



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



**Harvard College Library**

**FROM**

*Henry E. Huntington Library...*





**CHECK-LIST**  
**OR**  
**BRIEF CATALOGUE**  
**OF THE**  
**ENGLISH BOOKS, 1475-1640**  
**IN THE**  
**HENRY E. HUNTINGTON**  
**LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY**

**COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION**  
**OF**  
**GEORGE WATSON COLE**

**ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS, JULY, 1919-JUNE, 1920**

**NEW YORK**  
**PRIVATELY PRINTED**  
**1920**

~~10441.261~~

✓



Henry E Huntington Library

10441.261  
10.2  
B  
ace

#### PREPATORY NOTE.

This supplementary list of Additions and Corrections includes all such material previously issued in the supplement to the main list, in July, 1919, as well as that added or noted since that date. This combination of the two supplements results in but two alphabets of entries and references, and one alphabet of corrections; the former supplement may, therefore, be entirely disregarded by users of the Check-list.

The present list includes many references to entries in the main list not found in the supplement, additional to the references printed in the main list, besides those referring to entries in the supplement itself. It does not include, however, references already made in the main list, when the names or titles concerned are repeated here in newly acquired editions or for other reasons.

This second supplement is sent to those who have checked the instalments of the main list sent them heretofore, and to a few other collectors and libraries who have manifested an interest in the list. Those to whom it is sent are requested to check it in the same manner as the instalments of the main Check-list, and to return a checked copy. Notes of any length made in the original list of Additions and Corrections need not be repeated, unless the author of such notes finds their repetition desirable and convenient.

July, 1920.

GEORGE WATSON COLLIE,  
*Librarian.*





## ADDITIONS.

### [New titles and new references]

**Abridgment des tous les Cases reportez alarge per Monsieur Plowden.** *See* [Ashe, Thomas] (fl. 1600-1618).

**Abridgment or Summarie of the Scots Chronicles.** *See* [Monipenny, John].

**The Actes and Life of Robert Bruce.** *See* [Barbour, John] (1316?-1395).

**An Addition Declaratorie to the Bulles [of 14 Aug. 1567 and 25 Feb. 1570].** *See* [Norton, Thomas] (1532-1584).

**Adlington, William, trans. of Apuleius or Appuleius** (fl. ca. 150 A. D.). *The Golden Asse.* London, by William How, for Abraham Veale, 1571. sm. 4to. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Ii<sup>4</sup>; Kk<sup>2</sup>. (Perry).

— — London, by Valentine Symmes, 1596. sm. 4to. 4th Ed.

Sig.: A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Dd<sup>4</sup>. (Malone-Perry).

**The Admirable Life of Saint Wenefride.** *See* Robert of Shrewsbury (d. 1167), trans. by [Niccols, Richard] (1584-1616).

**Aelfredi Regis Res Gestæ.** *See* [Asser, bishop of Sherborne] (d. 909?).

**Ainsworth, Henry (1571-1622 or 1623).** *Annotations vpon the Book of Psalmes.* [Part I] [Amsterdam?], 1617. 4to. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Oo<sup>4</sup>.

— *Annotations vpon the Fifth Book of Moses called Deuteronomie.* [Amsterdam?], 1619. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Nn<sup>4</sup>; Oo<sup>2</sup>.

**Airay, Henry (1560?-1616).** *Lectures vpon the VVhole Epistle to the Philippians.* London, by Edw: Griffin for William Bladen, 1618. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>2</sup>; A-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>8</sup>; Aaa-Hhh<sup>8</sup>; Iii<sup>2</sup>; Aaa-Ooo<sup>8</sup>; Ppp<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Alba. The Months Minde of a Melancholy Louer.** *See* [Tofte, Robert] (d. 1620).

**Alday, John** (fl. 1570), trans. of Boistuau de Launai, Pierre (16th century). *Theatrum Mundi. The Theatre or Rule of the Worlde.* London, by Henry Bynneman for Thomas Hacket, 1574. sm. 8vo. 2d Ed.

Sig.: ¶.<sup>s</sup>; \*.<sup>s</sup>; A.-T.<sup>s</sup>. (Perry).

**Alessio Piemontese** (pseud. of Girolamo Ruscelli?). *The Secretes of Maister Alexis of Piemount.* See Ward or Warde, William (1534-1604), translator.

**Alexis of Piemount. See Alessio Piemontese (pseud. of Girolamo Ruscelli?).**

**An Aluearie or Quadruple Dictionarie. See [Baret or Barrett, John] (d. 1580?).**

**Amner, John** (d. 1641). *Sacred Hymnes of 3. 4. 5. and 6. parts for Voyces & Vyols.* [Bassus only]. London, by Edw: Alde, 1615. sm. 4to.

Sig.: [A]<sup>s</sup>; B-D<sup>s</sup>; E<sup>s</sup>.

**Amorum Troili et Cressidae. See [Chaucer, Geoffrey] (1340?-1400) and [Kynaston or Kinaston, Sir Francis] (1587-1642).**

**An Anatomy of the World. See [Donne, John] (1573-1631).**

[**Andrewes, Lancelot**] (1555-1626). *Opuscula Quædam Posthuma.* Londini, exudebat Felix Kyngston pro R. B. [Richard Badger] & Andræa Hebb, 1629. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: [A]<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); a<sup>4</sup>; B-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Cc<sup>4</sup>; Dd<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine); (a)-(l)<sup>4</sup>; (m)<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine).

— *The Copie of the Sermon preached on Good-Friday before the Kings Maiestie.* VI. April 1604. London, by Robert Barker [1604]. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup>; F<sup>4</sup>.

— London, by Robert Barker [1604]. sm. 4to. 3d (?) Ed.

Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup>.

— **XCVI Sermons.** London, by Richard Badger, 1635. folio in 6s. 3d Ed.

Sig.: 1 l. without sig.-mark; A<sup>s</sup>; B-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Ee<sup>s</sup>; Ff-Kk<sup>s</sup>; Ll-Zz<sup>s</sup>; Aaa-Fff<sup>s</sup>; Ggg<sup>s</sup> (4th blank); Hhh-Xxx<sup>s</sup>; Yyy<sup>s</sup> (3d blank); Zzz<sup>s</sup>; Aaaa-Sfff<sup>s</sup>; Aaaaa<sup>s</sup>; (bbbbb)<sup>4</sup> (last blank); Ccccc-Hhhhh<sup>s</sup>; Iiiii-Kkkkk<sup>4</sup>; Lllll-Ooooo<sup>s</sup>; Ppppp<sup>4</sup>; Qqqqq<sup>s</sup> (1st blank); Rrrrr<sup>s</sup> (last blank); Sffff-Ttttt<sup>4</sup>.

— *A Sermon at Hampton Court, Sept. 28, 1606.* London, by Robert Barker [1606?]. sm. 4to. 2d (?) Ed.

Sig.: \*A\*.\*G\*, each 4 leaves.

**Andrewes, Lancelot** (1555-1626). *A Sermon Preached at Whitehall, on Easter Day, 1614.* London, by Robert Barker, 1614. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-F<sup>4</sup>.

[—] *A Sermon Preached at Whitehall the fift of November last, 1617.* London, by John Bill, 1618. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-G<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine).

[—] *A Sermon Preached on Easter day last, 1618.* London, by John Bill, 1618. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; Bb-Gg<sup>4</sup>.

[—] *A Sermon Preached on Munday the 25. of December, being Christmas day, 1609.* London, by Robert Barker [1610?]. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup>.

[—] *A Sermon Preached on Sunday the fifth of August last, at Holdenbie.* London, by Robert Barker, 1610. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-K<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine).

[—] *A Sermon Preached on Tuesday the 25. of December, being Christmas day, 1610.* London, by Robert Barker [1611?]. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup>; F<sup>2</sup>.

[—] *A Sermon Preached on the 24. of March, being Easter Day.* London, by Robert Barker, 1611. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-F<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

[—] — London, by Robert Barker, 1611. sm. 4to. 2d (?) Ed.

Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup>.

[—] *Tortura Torti.* Londini, excudebat Robertus Barkerus, 1609. sm. 4to. 2d? or "iudicare" Ed.

Sig.: as in 1st? or "dicare" Ed. (page 7 of main list). *See also* this item in the "Corrections" below.

**Anghiera, Pietro Martire** (1455-1526). *De Orbe Nouo.* *See Hakluyt, Richard* (ca. 1552-1616), translator.

**An Answer to a Letter of a Jesuited Gentleman.** *See* [Copley, Anthony] (1567-1607?), supposed author.

**An Answer to the Profession made by James Hamilton.** *See Scotland.* General Assembly.

**An Answer to the Question: Whether the Emperour that now is, can bee Judge in the Bohemian Controuersie or no?** [Prague?], 1620. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-C<sup>4</sup>; D<sup>2</sup> (last blank and lacking).

**An Aunswere to the Treatise of the Crosse.** *See* [Calfhill or Calfield, James] (1530?-1570).

- Anthony, Francis (1550-1623). *The Apologie, or Defence of Aurum Potabile*. London, by John Legatt, 1616. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); A-Q<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).
- The Apocalyps, or Reuelation of S. John (Junius). See [Barbar, Thomas] (fl. 1587), supposed translator.
- Ar., A. *The Practise of Princes*. no place, 1630. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: A-C<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).
- The Arraignment of John van Olden Barneuelst. See Oldenbarneveldt, Jan van (1547?-1619).
- The Araignment of Lewd, Idle, Froward and Vnconstant Women. See [Swetnam, Joseph] (fl. 1617).
- The Arte of Limming. London, by Richard Tottill, 1573. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: A-C<sup>4</sup>. (Holden).
- London, by Thomas Purfoot, 1596. sm. 4to. 5th Ed.  
 Sig.: A-C<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).
- Articles of Agreement made betweene the French King and those of Rochell, vpon the Rendition of the Towne, the 24. of October last. See France. Crown (Louis XIII, 1610-1643) and La Rochelle, France. Articles of Agreement [etc.] 1628.
- Articles of Peace, Entercourse, and Commerce, concluded in a Treatie the 18. day of August 1604. See Great Britain. Treaties, etc.
- Arundell, Peter. See Erondelle or Arundell, Peter (fl. 1586-1624).
- Ascham, Roger (1515-1568), and Sturm, Johann (1507-1589). *Epistolæ duæ, De Nobilitate Anglicana*. 1551. (In Heresbach, Conrad (ca. 1502-1576). *De Laudibus Graecarum Literarum Oratio*. ff. 33-51).
- [Ashe, Thomas] (fl. 1600-1618). *Abridgment des tous les Cases reportez alarge per Monsieur Plowden. Londini, in ædibus Janæ Yetsweirt [1600?]*. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: [A]<sup>2</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B-M<sup>8</sup>; N<sup>4</sup>.
- Αστρολογμανία. See [Carleton, George] (1559-1628).
- Aurelius, Abraham (1575-1632). *In Nuptias Frederici V. et Elizabethæ Epithalamium*. Londini, apud Gulielmum Stansby, 1613. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: A-B<sup>4</sup>.
- Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus (121-180). *His Meditations concerning Himselfe*. See Casaubon, Meric (1599-1671), translator.

**Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus**, called *The Philosopher*, Emperor of Rome, pseud. *The Golden Boke of Marcus Aurelius*. See Bouchier, John, 2d baron Berners (1467-1533), trans. of Guevara, Antonio de (ca. 1490-ca. 1545).

**Avity, Pierre d'** (1573-1635). *The Estates, Empires and Principallities of the World*. See Grimston, Edward, translator.

**Awdelay or Awdeley, John** (fl. 1559-1577). *The Cruel Assault of Gods Fort*. London, by John Awdeley, n. d. [ca. 1570?]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

— *Ecclesi. XX. Remember Death, and thou shalt neuer sinne*. London, by John Awdeley, 1569. folio broadside. (Britwell).

— *An Epitaphe vpon the Death of Mayster John Vifon Preacher*. London, by John Awdely, n. d. [ca. 1570?]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**B., G.** *A Free Admonition without any Fees. To warne the Papistes to beware of three Trees*. Londō, by John Awdely, for Henry Kirkham, 1571. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**B., H.** See Burton, Henry (1578-1648).

**B., H.**, trans. of Vermigli, Pietro Martire (1500-1562). *Most Learned and Fruitfull Commentaries vpon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Romanes*. London, by John Daye [colophon 1568]. folio in 6s. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-Y.<sup>6</sup>; Aa-Yy.<sup>6</sup>; AA-YY.<sup>6</sup>; AAa-MMm.<sup>6</sup>; NNn.<sup>4</sup>. (Avery).

[**B., I.**] *Certaine Letters declaring in Part the Passage of Affaires in the Palatinate*. Ampsterdam, 1621. sm. 4to.  
Sig.: A-B<sup>4</sup>; C<sup>2</sup>.

**B., R.**, trans. of Bunting, Heinrich (1545-1606). *Itinerarium Totius Sacrae Scripturae*. London, by Adam Islip, 1619. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); A-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Mm<sup>8</sup>; Nn-Oo<sup>4</sup>.

*The Baiting of the Popes Bull*. See [Burton, Henry] (1578-1648).

**Bale, John** (1495-1563). *A Breffe Chronycle concerning the Examination and Death of Sir John Oldecastell*. London, by Anthony Scoloker, and Wyllyā Seres [1548]. sm. 8vo. 2d Ed.  
Sig.: A-G<sup>8</sup>. (Pembroke).

— *Scriptorum Illustrifi Maioris Brytannie. Basileae apud Joannem Oporinum* [colophons 1557-1559]. folio in 4s. 2d Ed.  
Sig.: vol. I: α<sup>4</sup>; β<sup>4</sup>; γ<sup>4</sup>; α-z<sup>4</sup>; A-Z<sup>4</sup>; aa-zz<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>4</sup>; Aaa<sup>4</sup>; vol. II: α<sup>4</sup>; β<sup>4</sup>; α-z<sup>4</sup>; A-T<sup>4</sup>.

- Ball, John (1585-1640). A Treatise of Faith. London, by George Miller for Edward Brewster, 1632. sm. 4to in 8s. 2d Ed.  
 Sig.: \*<sup>s</sup>; A<sup>s</sup>; a<sup>2</sup>; B-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Dd<sup>s</sup>; Ee<sup>4</sup>; Ff-Hh<sup>s</sup>; Ii<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).
- A Ballad of King Henry II. and the Miller of Mansfield. (first part only, without place or date). folio broadside. (Britwell).
- [Barbar, Thomas] (fl. 1587), supposed trans. of Junius, or Du Jon, François (1545-1602). The Apocalyps, or Reuelation of S. John. [Cambridge], by John Legat, 1596. sm. 4to. 3d(?) Ed.  
 Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup>; A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Nn<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine).
- [Barbour, John] (1316?-1395). The Actes and Life of Robert Bruce. Edinburgh, by Andro Hart, 1616. sm. 8vo. 2d Ed.  
 Sig.: ¶¶<sup>4</sup>; A-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Cc<sup>s</sup>; Dd<sup>s</sup>.
- [Baret or Barrett, John] (d. 1580?). An Aluearie or Quadruple Dictionarie. Colophon: Londini, excudebat Henricus Denhamus typographus, Guilielmi Seresij vnicus assignatus, 1580. folio in 6s. 2d Ed.  
 Sig.: A<sup>s</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-Y.<sup>6</sup>; Aa-Yy.<sup>6</sup>; Aaa-Nnn.<sup>6</sup>; Ooo.<sup>4</sup>; Aaaa-Sfff.<sup>4</sup>; Tttt.<sup>6</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Perry).
- Barker, John. Of the Horyble and Woful Destrueccion of Jerusalem. London, by Thomas Colwell, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).
- Barlow, William (d. 1613). The Summe and Substance of the Conference. London, by John Norton, and are to bee sold by Joshua Kirton, and Thomas Warren, 1638. sm. 4to. 5th Ed.  
 Sig.: A-P<sup>4</sup>.
- Barrett, John (d. 1580?). See Baret or Barrett, John (d. 1580?).
- Barrow, or Barrough, Philip (fl. 1590). The Method of Physick. London, by George Miller, 1639. sm. 4to in 8s. 8th Ed.  
 Sig.: A-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Hh<sup>s</sup>; Ii<sup>s</sup>.
- Bartholomæus Anglicus, de Glanvilla. See Glanville, Bartholomæus Anglieus, called de (fl. 1230-1250).
- Barthram Priest. See Ratramnus, monachus Corbiensis (d. ca. 868).
- Basse or Bas, William (d. 1653?). Three Pastoral Elegies; of Anander, Anetor, and Muridella. [London], by V. S. [Valentine Simmes] for J. B. [Joseph Barnes], 1602. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B-F<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

**Bastwick, John** (1593-1654), and others. *A Briefe Relation of Certaine Speciall Speeches in the Starre-Chamber.* [London?], 1638. sm. 4to. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A-D<sup>4</sup>. (Avery).

**Beacon, Richard.** *See* Becon or Beacon, Richard (fl. 1594).

**Bédé de la Gormandière, Jean** (fl. 17th century). *The Masse Displayed.* *See* [Chaloner, Edward] (1590?-1625), supposed translator.

[**Bedford, Thomas**]. *A Treatise, vvherein is declared the Sufficieie of English Medicines.* London, by H. L. [Humphrey Lownes] for Tho. Man, 1615. sm. 8vo. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>8</sup> (1st and last, prob. blank, lacking); B-I<sup>8</sup>.

[**Bedingfield, Thomas**] (d. 1613), trans. of **Cardano, Girolamo** (1501-1576). *Cardanus Comforte.* London, by Thomas Marsh, 1576. sm. 4to in 8s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>8</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); A(repeated)-M<sup>8</sup>; N<sup>6</sup>. (Perry).

**Bell, James** (fl. 1551-1596), translator. *Against Jerome Osorius and against his slaunderous Inuectiues.* 1581. *See* Haddon, Walter (1516-1572).

[**Belloy, Pierre de**] (b. ca. 1540). *A Catholicke Apologie.* London, for Edward Aggas [1590?]. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-T<sup>8</sup>; V<sup>4</sup>.

**Benison, Francis.** *An Epitaph, of Maister Fraunces Benison.* London, by John Awdely, 1570. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Benvenuto, pseud.** *The Passenger.* London, by T. S. [Thomas Shodham] for Richard Redmer, 1612. sm. 4to. 1st Ed., with Redmer Imprint.

Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>; x<sup>8</sup>; A<sup>8</sup>; B-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>4</sup>; Aaa-Zzz<sup>4</sup>; Aaaa-Kkkk<sup>4</sup>; Llll<sup>2</sup>.

**Berners, John Bouchier**, 2d Baron. *See* Bouchier, John, 2d Baron Berners (1467-1533).

**Bertram Priest.** *See* Ratramnus, monachus Corbiensis (d. ca. 868).

**Beza, Theodore** (1519-1605), editor. *See* Bible. *New Testament.* Latin. 1582.

**Bible.** Numbers in Darlow and Moule's *Historical Catalogue of Printed Bibles* are here given, to be added to the entries on the pages indicated.

page 31, nos. 7, 17, 24; page 32, nos. 34, 48, 49, 55, 72, 85, 86, 88; page 33, nos. 107, 151, 167, 193, 206, 208, 222, 225, 232, 238; page 34, nos. 240, 242, 292, 385, 407, 407, 403, —, 9587; page 35, no. 231 (the first entry only); page 36 (beginning with the New Testament), nos. 6162, 19, 20, 50, 58; page 37, nos. 74, 83, 134, 132, 198, 202, 254, —, 314 or 288, —, 406 or 398A; page 38, no. 9580, —, 1430 (the first and third entries only).

- Bible. English. 1560.** The Bible and Holy Scriptures conteyned in the Olde and Newe Testament. Geneua, by Rouland Hall, 1560. 4to.  
 Sig.: \*<sup>3</sup>; a-z<sup>4</sup>; A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>4</sup>; &<sup>6</sup>; Aaa-Zzz<sup>4</sup>; Aaaa-Zzzz<sup>4</sup>; Aaaaa<sup>4</sup>; Bbbbb<sup>6</sup>; AA-ZZ<sup>4</sup>; AAA-Lll<sup>4</sup>. (Darlow & Moule 77).
- 1586. The Bible. Translated according to the Ebrew and Greeke. London, by Christopher Barker, 1586. sm. 4to in 8s.  
 Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks; A-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>8</sup>; Aaa-Hhh<sup>8</sup>; Iii<sup>2</sup>; \*<sup>4</sup>; Kkk-Yyy<sup>8</sup>; Zzz<sup>10</sup>. (Darlow & Moule 146).
- 1613-14. The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament, and the New. London, by Robert Barker, 1613-14. sm. 4to in 8s.  
 Sig.: A-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>8</sup>; Aaa-Sff<sup>8</sup>.
- 1615. The Holy Bible, containing the Olde Testament, and the Neu. London, by Robert Barker, 1615. 8vo.  
 Sig.: A-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>8</sup>; Aaa-Kkk<sup>8</sup>. (Darlow & Moule 267).
- 1615. The Bible: translated according to the Hebrew and Greeke. London, by Robert Barker, 1615. sm. 4to in 8s.  
 Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup> (1st and last, prob. blank, lacking); A-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>8</sup>; Aaa-Hhh<sup>8</sup>; Iii<sup>2</sup>; \*<sup>4</sup>; Kkk-Yyy<sup>8</sup>; Zzz<sup>10</sup>. (Darlow & Moule 268).
- 1625-27. The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament, and the New. London, by Bonham Norton, and John Bill, 1625 (New Testament 1627, its colophon 1626). sm. 8vo.  
 Sig.: A-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>8</sup>; Aaa-Kkk<sup>8</sup>.
- 1632. The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the Neu. London, by Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1632. sm. 4to in 8s.  
 Sig.: A<sup>8</sup>; A(repeated)-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>8</sup>; Aaa-Rrr<sup>8</sup>. (Darlow & Moule 354).
- 1634. The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the Neu. London, by Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1634. sm. 4to in 8s.  
 Sig.: A<sup>8</sup>; A(repeated)-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>8</sup>; Aaa-Kkk<sup>8</sup>; Lll<sup>4</sup>. (Darlow & Moule 377†).
- New Testament. English. 1534. The Newe Testament, dyligently corrected and compared with the Greke by Willyam Tindale. [Antwerp, by Marten Empereur?], 1534. 8vo.  
 Sig.: \*<sup>8</sup>; \*\*<sup>4</sup>; A-Z<sup>8</sup>; a-z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Ee<sup>8</sup>. (Huth). (Darlow & Moule 5).
- 1549. The Newe Testament translated by M. Wil. Tyndall. no place, 1549. sm. 8vo.  
 Sig.: ✕<sup>8</sup>; \*<sup>10</sup>; A-Z<sup>8</sup>; a-z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Bb<sup>8</sup>; Cc<sup>8</sup>. (Huth). (Darlow & Moule 51).



- Bible. New Testament. English. 1552-53.** The Newe Testament. Colophon: [London], imprinted by Rycharde Jugge [1552-53]. sm. 4to in 8s.  
 Sig.: ¶.<sup>8</sup>; ✠.<sup>10</sup>; A.-Y.<sup>8</sup>; z.<sup>8</sup>; Aa.-Qq.<sup>8</sup>; Rr.<sup>4</sup>. (Huth). (Darlow & Moule 69).
- 1557. The Newe Testament. Geneua, by Conrad Badius, 1557. 8vo.  
 Sig.: \*.<sup>8</sup>; \*\*.<sup>4</sup>; a.-z.<sup>8</sup>; A.-Z.<sup>8</sup>; Aa.-Ll.<sup>8</sup>. (Huth). (Darlow & Moule 76).
- 1589. The Text of the New Testament of Jesus Christ. London, by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1589. folio in 6s.  
 Sig.: \*.<sup>4</sup>; A.-Y.<sup>8</sup>; Aa.-Yy.<sup>8</sup>; Aaa.-Yyy.<sup>8</sup>; Aaaa.-Vvvv.<sup>8</sup>; Xxxx.<sup>4</sup>. (Darlow & Moule 156).
- 1633. The New Testament. London, by Robert Barker and the Assignes of John Bill, 1633. 12mo.  
 Sig.: A.-Y.<sup>12</sup>. (Huth). (Darlow & Moule 373).
- 1640. The New Testament. London, by Robert Barker and the Assignes of John Bill, 1640. 12mo.  
 Sig.: A.-Y.<sup>12</sup>. (Huth). (Darlow & Moule 427).
- Greek. 1632. Ἡ Καινὴ Διαθήκη. Nouum Testamentum. Cantabrigiæ, apud Tho: Buck, 1632. 8vo.  
 Sig.: 1 l. without sig.-mark; A.-Z.<sup>8</sup>; Aa.-Sf.<sup>8</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Darlow & Moule 4678).
- Latin and English. 1548. The Newe Testament in Englishe and in Latin. Colophon: [London], by Willyam Powell, 1548. sm. 4to in 8s.  
 Sig.: A.-Z.<sup>8</sup>; AA.-OO.<sup>8</sup>; PP.<sup>4</sup>. (Huth).
- Spanish. 1596. El Testamento Nuevo de Nuestro Señor Jesu Christo. En casa de Ricardo del Campo [i. e. London, by Richard Field], 1596. sm. 8vo.  
 Sig.: \*.<sup>8</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); A.-Z.<sup>8</sup>; Aa.-Zz.<sup>8</sup>; Aaa.<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Huth; Bridgewater). (Darlow & Moule 8473).
- Gospels. English. 1571. The Gospels of the fower Euangelistes translated in the old Saxons tyme out of Latin into the vulgare toung of the Saxons. London, by John Daye, 1571. sm. 4to.  
 Sig.: A.<sup>4</sup>; ¶.<sup>2</sup>; B.-Y.<sup>4</sup>; Aa.-Yy.<sup>4</sup>; AA.-HH.<sup>4</sup>. (Huth). (Darlow & Moule 95).
- Bible. New Testament. Selections. English. The Epistles and Gospelles. [1545?].** See [Taverner, Richard] (1505-1575), editor.
- Bibliander, Theodorus** (in German Buchmann, Theodor) (1504-1564). A Godly Consultation vnto the Brethren and Companyons of the Christen Religyon. Colophon: Basill by Radulphe Bonifante, 1542. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: A.-V.<sup>8</sup>.

**Bilson, Thomas** (1546 or 7-1616). *The True Difference betweene Christian Subiection and Vnchristian Rebellion.* Oxford, by Joseph Barnes, 1585. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>s</sup>; a<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine); B-C<sup>4</sup>; D-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>8</sup>; Aaa-Ggg<sup>8</sup>; Hhh<sup>8</sup>; 1 l. without sig.-mark.

**Birch, William.** *The Complaint of a Sinner, vexed with Paine.* London, by Alexander Lacy, for Richard Applow, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

— *A New Balade of the Worthy Seruice of late doen by Maister Strangwige in Fraunce.* London, by Alexander Lacy for William Owen, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

— *A Warnyng to England.* London, by Alexander Lacie, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Birckbek, Simon** (1584-1656). *The Protestants Euidence, taken out of Good Records.* London, for Robert Milbourne, 1635. sm. 4to in 8s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: a<sup>s</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); b<sup>4</sup>; c<sup>4</sup>; A-P<sup>8</sup>; Q<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Nn<sup>8</sup>.

**Blundeville, Thomas** (fl. 1561). *Mr. Blundevil his Exercises.* London, by Richard Bishop, and are to be sold by Beniamin Allen, 1636. sm. 4to in 8s. 7th Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>s</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>8</sup>; Aaa-Eee<sup>8</sup>.

[—] *A New Booke containing the Arte of Ryding.* Colophon: London, by Willyam Seres [1575?]. sm. 8vo. 1st(?) Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>s</sup>; B<sup>4</sup>; A.-M.<sup>8</sup>; A.-E.<sup>8</sup>; F<sup>4</sup>; A.-C<sup>8</sup>; D<sup>2</sup>.

**Boaistuaau, Pierre, called Launay.** *See* Boistuaau de Launai, Pierre (16th century).

**Boccaccio, Giovanni** (1313-1375). [The Decameron.] *The Modell of Witt, Mirth, Eloquence, and Conuer-sation.* [London], by Isaac Jaggard, for Mathew Lownes, 1625 (vol. 2: London, by Isaac Jaggard, 1620). sm. folio. 2d Ed. of vol. 1, 1st Ed. of vol. 2.

Sig.: vol. I; A<sup>s</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B-V<sup>8</sup>; Aa<sup>8</sup>; Bb-Nn<sup>8</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking); vol. II; 4 ll. without sig.-mark (1st, prob. blank, lacking); ¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶¶<sup>2</sup>; B-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>4</sup>; Aaa<sup>8</sup>. (Wallace).

**Bohemia. Crown** (1619-1620). *Frederick I. The Declaration and Information against the Vniust Mandates published in the Name of the Emperour.* no place, 1620. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-C<sup>4</sup>.

**Boistuaau de Launai, Pierre** (16th century). *Theatrum Mundi. The Theatre or Rule of the Worlde.* *See* Alday, John (fl. 1570), translator.

[**Bolton or Boulton, Edmund**] (1575?-1633?). *Nero Caesar or Monarchie depraved*. London, 1627. sm. folio in 4s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>1</sup>; 1 l. without sig.-mark; A(cont'd)<sup>a</sup>; A(repeated)<sup>a</sup>; 1 l. without sig.-mark; B-Z<sup>a</sup>; Aa-Qq<sup>a</sup>.

**Bolton, Robert** (1572-1631). *A Cordiall for Christians in the Time of Affliction*. London, by George Miller, 1640. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-D<sup>a</sup>; E<sup>a</sup>.

— *A Discourse about the State of True Happinesse*. London, by John Legat, for Edmund Weauer, 1636. sm. 4to in 8s. 6th Ed.—2d Issue.

Sig.: A-P<sup>a</sup>; Q<sup>a</sup>.

— — London, by John Legatt, for Edmund Weauer, 1638. sm. 4to in 8s. 7th Ed.

Sig.: A-O<sup>a</sup>; P<sup>a</sup>; Q-R<sup>a</sup>.

— *Helps to Humiliation*. London, by John Okes, for Michael Spark, 1637. sm. 4to. 4th Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>a</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B-H<sup>a</sup>.

— *Instructions for a Right Comforting Afflicted Consciences*. London, by T. H. [Thomas Harper] for Thomas Weauer, 1635. sm. 4to in 8s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>a</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); A-Z<sup>a</sup>; Aa-Pp<sup>a</sup>; Qq<sup>a</sup> (last blank and genuine); Rr<sup>a</sup>.

— — London, by Tho. Badger, for Tho. Weauer, 1640. sm. 4to in 8s. 3d Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>a</sup> (1st 2 blank and genuine); A<sup>a</sup> (last blank and genuine); A(repeated)-Z<sup>a</sup>; Aa-Oo<sup>a</sup>; PP-Qq<sup>a</sup>.

— *Last and Learned Worke of the Foure last Things*. London, by George Miller, 1639. sm. 4to. 4th Ed.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks; a-c<sup>a</sup>; d<sup>a</sup>; B-R<sup>a</sup>; S-T<sup>a</sup>; A-N<sup>a</sup>; A-I<sup>a</sup>; A-C<sup>a</sup>.

— *The Saints Soule-exalting Humiliation*. London, by John Hauiland, for Rapha Harford, 1634. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: aa<sup>a</sup>; Aa-Ll<sup>a</sup>; Mm<sup>a</sup>; ¶<sup>a</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

— *The Saints Sure and Perpetuall Guide*. London, by E. Purslow, for Rapha Harford, 1634. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: 1 l. without sig.-mark; (b)-(q)<sup>a</sup>; (r)<sup>10</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

— *Some Generall Directions for a Comfortable Walking with God*. London, by John Legat, for Edmund Weauer, 1638. sm. 4to in 8s. 5th Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>a</sup>; ¶<sup>a</sup>; B-Z<sup>a</sup>; Aa-Bb<sup>a</sup>; Cc<sup>a</sup>.

**A Booke of Christian Exercise appertaining to Resolution**. See [Parsons or Persons, Robert] (1546-1610).

**Book of Common Prayer.** Church of England. 1614.  
The Booke of Common Prayer, with the Psalter or  
Psalmes of Dauid. London, by Robert Barker, 1614.  
sm. 4to in 8s.

Sig.: A<sup>s</sup>; B<sup>10</sup>; C-E<sup>s</sup>.

— London, by Bonham Norton and John Bill,  
1626. 8vo.

Sig.: A-F<sup>s</sup>.

— 1632 (?). [The Booke of Common Prayer, and Ad-  
ministration of the Sacraments.] [London? 1632?]  
sm. 4to in 8s.

Sig.: A-E<sup>s</sup>; F<sup>s</sup>.

— 1634. The Booke of Common Prayer, and Admin-  
istration of the Sacraments. Colophon: London,  
by Robert Barker: and by the Assignes of John Bill,  
1634. sm. 4to in 8s.

Sig.: A-E<sup>s</sup>; F<sup>s</sup>.

— French. 1553. Le Liure des Prieres Communes,  
de l'Administration des Sacremens & autres Cere-  
monies en l'Eglise d'Angleterre. [London], de l'im-  
primerie de Thomas Gaultier, 1553. sm. 4to.

Sig.: a-e.<sup>4</sup>; f.<sup>2</sup>; A-Z.<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz.<sup>4</sup>. (Bridgewater).

— Greek. 1638 Λειτουργία Βρεττανική ἡγουν Βίβλος  
Δημοσίων Εὐχῶν καὶ Διακονήσεως Μυστηρίων. Liber Pr e  
cum Publicarum... Londini, typis Tho. Cotesi pro  
Richardo Whitakero, 1638. sm. 8vo in 4s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: 1 l. without sig.-mark; A<sup>s</sup>; a-γ<sup>s</sup>; Ϟ-ϞϞ<sup>s</sup>;  
B-N<sup>s</sup>; A-O<sup>s</sup>; P<sup>s</sup>.

[The Book of Justices]. Colophon: Londini, in ædibus  
Thomæ Bertheleti, 1544. sm. 8vo.

Sig.: A-L<sup>s</sup>; A-D<sup>s</sup>; A<sup>s</sup>; B<sup>s</sup>; A-E<sup>s</sup>; F<sup>s</sup>; A<sup>s</sup>.

**Book of St. Albans.** See [Berners, Bernes, or Barnes,  
Dame Juliana] (b. 1388?) (pp. 30-31).

**Boorde or Borde, Andrew** (1490?-1549). A Compendy-  
ous Regimēte or Dyetary of Health. [London, by  
me Thomas Colwel], 1562. sm. 8vo. 4th Ed.

Sig.: A-H<sup>s</sup>.

**Borough, Burgh or de Burgo, Johannes** (d. 1386).  
Pupilla Oculi. London, apud bibliopolas in cimiterio  
sancti Pauli sub intersignio sāctissime ac indiuidue  
trinitatis, impensis Vvilhelmi brettton, 1510: Colo-  
phon: [Parisiis], opera wolffgāgi hopylij impressa.  
sm. folio in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: a-r<sup>s</sup>; f<sup>10</sup>. (Crawford-Brooke).

— — Parisiis, venundantur ab Iahanne paruo  
[1527]. sm. 8vo.

Sig.: a-z.<sup>s</sup>; t<sup>s</sup>; o<sup>s</sup>; A-D.<sup>s</sup>. (Bridgewater).

**Boulton, Edmund.** See Bolton or Boulton, Edmund  
(1575?-1633?).

[Bour, Arthur]. A Worthy Mirrour, wherein you may Marke, an Excellent Discourse of a Breeding Larke. London, by Richard Jhones, 1589. folio broadside. (Britwell).

Bour, N. An Epytaphe vpon the Death of J. Juell, Doctor of Diuinitie and Bisshop of Sarisburie. London, by Richarde Johnes, 1571. folio broadside. (Britwell).

— An Epytaphe vpon the Death of Sir William Gar- rat Knight. London, by Richarde Johnes, 1571. folio broadside. (Britwell).

[Bowes, Thomas] (fl. 1586), trans. of La Primaudaye, Pierre de (b. 1545). The French Academie. London, for Thomas Adams, 1618. folio in 6s. 6th Ed. Sig.: ¶<sup>o</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); \*<sup>o</sup>; A-Z<sup>o</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>o</sup>; Aaa-Zzz<sup>o</sup>; Aaaa-Tttt<sup>o</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Perry).

Boys, John (1571-1625). An Exposition of the Domini- cal Epistles and Gospels . . . The Winter Part, from the first Aduentuall Sunday to Lent. London, by Felix Kyngston, for VVilliam Aspley, 1611. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st(?) Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>; B-V<sup>2</sup> (last blank and genuine).

— An Exposition of the Dominical Epistles and Gos- pels . . . The Spring-part, from the first in Lent to Whitsunday. London, by Felix Kyngston, for VVilliam Aspley, 1610. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st(?) Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>; B-Q<sup>2</sup>; R<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

— An Exposition of the Dominical Epistles and Gos- pels . . . The Summer-part, from Whitsunday to the twelfth after Trinitie. London, by Felix Kyngston, for VVilliam Aspley, 1611. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st(?) Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>; B-Q<sup>2</sup>; R<sup>4</sup>.

[—] The Autumne Part, from the twelfth Sundy after Trinitie, to the last in the whole Yeere. Lon- don, by Melchisedech Braduood for William Aspley, 1613. sm. 4to in 8s. 2d(?) Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>; B-P<sup>2</sup>.

Incomplete; all after sheet P lacking.

[Bradshaw, William] (1571-1618). Puritanismus Anglicanus. Francofurti, prostat in Bibliopolio Aubriano, 1610. sm. 8vo. 1st Latin Ed.

Sig.: A-G<sup>2</sup>; H<sup>4</sup>.

Brathwaite, Richard (1588?-1673). The English Gen- tleman. London, by John Hauiland, and are to be sold by Robert Bostock, 1630. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>2</sup>; ¶ (repeated)<sup>4</sup>; A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>4</sup>; Aaa-Ppp<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

Bratton, Henry de. See Bracton, Bratton, or Bretton, Henry de (d. 1268).

[Braunschweig, Hieronymus]. *The Vertuose Boke of Distyllacyon*. See [Andrewe, Laurence] (fl. 1510-1537), translator.

Brende, John, trans. of Curtius Rufus, Quintus (fl. 1st century). *The Historie of Quintus Curtius, conteyning the Actes of the Great Alexander*. [Londini], in ædibus Richardi Tottell, 1561. sm. 4to in 8s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A.<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B.-Z.<sup>8</sup>; Aa.-Gg.<sup>8</sup>; Hh.<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

Brent, Sir Nathaniel (1573?-1652), trans. of Sarpi, Pietro, name in religion Paolo Servita (1552-1623). *The Historie of the Councel of Trent*. London, by Robert Barker and John Bill, 1620. folio in 6s. 1st English Ed.

Sig.: A.<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-Z.<sup>8</sup>; AA-ZZ.<sup>8</sup>; AAA-ZZZ.<sup>8</sup>; AAAA-ZZZZ.<sup>8</sup>; AAAAA-ZZZZZ.<sup>8</sup> (last blank).

Brerewood or Bryerwood, Edward (1565?-1613). *Enquiries touching the Diuersity of Languages, and Religions*. London, by John Norton, for Joyce Norton, and Richard Whitaker, 1635. sm. 4to. 3d Ed.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks; \*-\*\*\*.<sup>4</sup>; A.<sup>2</sup>; B-Z.<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Cc.<sup>4</sup>; Dd.<sup>2</sup>. (De Puy).

— *Recherches Curieuses sur la Diuersité des Langues et Religions*. Paris, chez Olinier de Varennes, 1640. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ã.<sup>8</sup>; ċ.<sup>8</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking); A-V.<sup>8</sup>; X.<sup>4</sup>.

Breton, John de (d. 1275), supposed author. Britton [on the Laws of England]. [Edited] by Edm. Wingate. London, by the assignes of John Moore, 1640. sm. 8vo.

Sig.: ¶.<sup>8</sup>; \*.<sup>8</sup>; A-Z.<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Qq.<sup>8</sup>; R-S.<sup>8</sup>.

Breton, Nicholas (1545?-1626?). *The Arbor of Amorous Deuises*. London, by Richard Johnes, 1597. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-F.<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

— Brittons Bowre of Delights. London, by Richard Johnes, 1597. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-F.<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

[—] *Characters vpon Essaies Morall, and Diuine*. London, by Edw. Griffin, for John Gwillim, 1615. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A.<sup>8</sup> (1st blank and lacking); B-D.<sup>8</sup> (last 2 blank, 1st genuine, 2d lacking). (Britwell).

[—] *Cornu-copiæ, Pasquils Night-cap*. London, for Thomas Thorp, 1612. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A.<sup>2</sup>; B-Q.<sup>4</sup>.

- Breton, Nicholas** (1545?-1626?). *A Diuine Poeme.* London, for John Browne and John Deane. 1601. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-F<sup>4</sup>.
- *A Floorish vpon Fancie.* London, by Richard Jhones, 1577. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-Q<sup>4</sup>; R<sup>2</sup>. (Britwell).
- [—] *The Good and the Badde.* London, by George Purslowe for John Budge, 1616. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-F<sup>4</sup>.
- [—] *Marie Magdalens Loue.* London, by John Dantier [1595]. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-E<sup>8</sup> (last blank and genuine); F-G<sup>8</sup>. (Britwell).
- [—] *No VWhippinge, nor Trippinge.* London, for John Browne, & John Deane, 1601. sm. 8vo.  
Sig.: A-D<sup>8</sup>. (Britwell).  
A reprint of this edition was described on page 53 of the main list.
- *The Pilgrimage to Paradise.* Oxford, by Joseph Barnes, 1592. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup>; A-N<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).
- *A Smaile Handfull of Fragrant Flowers.* London, by Richard Jones, 1575. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A<sup>8</sup>. (Britwell).
- [—] *A Solemne Passion of the Soules Loue.* London, by Simon Stafford for William Barley, 1598. sm. 4to. 2d Ed.  
Sig.: A-B<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).
- *The Soules Harmony.* London, by S. Stafford, for Randall Bearkes, 1602. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A<sup>8</sup> (1st blank and lacking); B<sup>8</sup>; C<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).
- *The Wil of Wit.* London, by Thomas Creede, 1597. sm. 4to. 3d(?) Ed.  
Sig.: A-V<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Britwell).  
Imperfect; leaves K3-Q4 lacking.
- *The Workes of a Young Wyt trust vp with a Fardell of Prettie Fancies.* London, by Tho. Dawson, and Tho. Gardyner, 1577. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-K<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Britwell).
- Bretton, Henry de.** *See* Bracton, Bratton, or Bretton, Henry de (d. 1268).
- Breuiary of Health.** *See* Boorde or Borde, Andrew (1490?-1549).
- Brice, Thomas.** *Against Filthy Writing and Such Like Delighting.* London, by John Alde for Edmond Halley, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Bridges, John** (d. 1618). *A Defence of the Government Established in the Church of Englande*. London, by John VVindet, for Thomas Chard, 1587. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking); A-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa<sup>8</sup>; Bb<sup>8</sup> (last blank and genuine); Cc-Zz<sup>8</sup>; Aaa-Yyy<sup>8</sup> (last blank and genuine); Aaaa-Gggg<sup>8</sup>; Hhhh<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine); Iiii-Tttt<sup>8</sup>; Vvvv<sup>8</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**A Briefe** Discourse Dialogueswise. *See* [Daunce, Edward].

**A Briefe** Relation of Certaine Speciall Speeches in the Starre-Chamber. *See* Bastwick, John (1593-1654), and others.

**Bright, Timothy** (1551?-1615). *An Abridgement of the Booke of Acts and Monumentes of the Church*. *See* Foxe, John (1516-1587).

**Brisset, Georges**, sieur Desgrutières. *The Apologie*. [London], for VVilliam Barley, and John Bailly, 1610. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-D<sup>4</sup>.

**Bristol, George Digby**, 2d Earl of. *See* Digby, George, 2d Earl of Bristol (1612-1677).

**Broke or Brooke, Robert** (d. 1558). *Ascuns Nouel Cases*. 1597. *See* Bellew, Richard (fl. 1585). *Ascuns Nouel Cases...* Escrie de la Graunde Abridgement [of Broke].

**Broke or Brook, Thomas** (fl. 1550). *An Epitaphe declaring the Lyfe and End of D. Edmund Boner &c*. London, by John Daye, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Brooke, Robert**. *See* Broke or Brooke, Robert (d. 1558).

**Broughton, Hugh** (1549-1612). *An Aduertisement of Corruption in our Handling of Religion*. [Middelburg, Richard Schilders], 1604. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-O<sup>4</sup>.

[—] *A Treatise of Melchisedek*. London, [by Richard Watkins] for Gabriel Simson and William White, 1591. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.—2d Issue, with dedication.

**Bruce, Robert** (1554-1631). *The Way to True Peace and Rest*. London, by R. Field for Thomas Man and Jonas Man, 1617. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st London Ed.  
Sig.: A<sup>6</sup>; B-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa<sup>8</sup>.

**Bruele, Gualterus**. *Praxis Medicinæ, or, The Physicians Practice*. London, by John Norton, for William Shearer, 1632. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>; B-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>4</sup>; Aaa-Ggg<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).



**Bryerwood, Edward.** *See* Brerewood or Bryerwood, Edward (1565?-1613).

**Buchanan, George** (1506-1582). *De Jure Regni apud Scotos*. [Edinburgh, by John Ross], 1580. sm. 4to. 2d Ed.—2d Issue.  
Sig.: A-O<sup>4</sup>.

—— *Paraphrasis Psalmorum Daudis Poetica*. Colophon: Argentorati, excudebat Josias Rihelius, 1572. sm. 8vo.

Sig.: ):(<sup>6</sup>(last blank and genuine); A-Z<sup>8</sup>; a-b<sup>8</sup>; c<sup>2</sup>.

—— *Herbornæ*, 1592. sm. 12mo.

Sig.: A-R<sup>12</sup>; S<sup>6</sup>.

**Buckhurst, Thomas Sackville, Baron.** *See* Sackville, Thomas, Earl of Dorset and Baron Buckhurst (1536-1608).

**Buckingham, George Villiers, 1st Duke of.** *See* Villiers, George, 1st Duke of Buckingham (1592-1628).

**Bunting, Heinrich** (1545-1606). *Itinerarium Totius Sacræ Scripturæ*. *See* B., R., translator.

**Bull, Henry** (d. 1575?), trans. of Luther, Martin (1483-1546). *A Commentarie vpon the Fifteene Psalmes*. London, by Richard Field, 1615. sm. 4to in 8s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A-V<sup>8</sup>; X<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine).

**A Bull Graunted to Doctor Harding.** *See* [Norton, Thomas] (1532-1584).

**Burdet, Robert.** *The Refuge of a Sinner, wherein are Briefely Declared the Chiefest Poinctes of True Salvation*. London, by Richard Johnes, 1565. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Burgh, Johannes.** *See* Borough, Burgh or de Burgo, Johannes (d. 1386).

**Burghley, William Cecil, lord.** *See* Cecil, William, Lord Burghley (1520-1598).

**The Burnynge of Paules Church in London.** *See* [Pilkington, James] (1520?-1570).

**Burroughes, Jeremiah** (1599-1646). *The Excellency of a Gracious Spirit*. London, by M. F. [Miles Flesher] for R. Dawlman, and L. Fawne, 1640. sm. 8vo. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; B-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Ff<sup>8</sup>.

**[Burton, Henry]** (1578-1648). *The Baiting of the Popes Bull*. London, by W. J. [William Jones] for Michael Sparke, 1627. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks (1st lacking); ¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶<sup>4</sup>; a<sup>4</sup>; \*\*<sup>4</sup>; §<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine); A-N<sup>4</sup>.

**Burton, Henry** (1578-1648). Joint author. *A Briefe Relation of Certaine Speciall Speeches in the Starre-Chamber.* See Bastwick, John (1593-1654), and others.

[—] *Israels Fast.* London, 1628. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-G<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Burton, William** (d. 1616). [Works]. [London, by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas Man, 1602]. sm. 4to in 8s.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; B-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Ll<sup>s</sup>; Mm<sup>s</sup>; A<sup>4</sup>; B-R<sup>s</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

Title-page lacking: above is binder's title.

**Bussy d'Ambois.** See [Chapman, George] (1559?-1634).

**Butler, Charles** (d. 1647). *The Principles of Musik.* London, by John Hauiland, for the Author, 1636. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶<sup>4</sup>; A-R<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).

**Byfield, Nicholas** (1579-1622). *A Commentary: or, Sermons vpon the Second Chapter of the First Epistle of Saint Peter.* London, by Humfrey Lownes for George Latham, 1623. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>s</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>s</sup>; Aaa-Nnn<sup>s</sup>.

**C., E.** *A Little Treatise of Baile and Maine-prize.* See [Coke, Sir Edward] (1552-1634).

**C., E. D. L. I.** *A Catholicke Apologie.* [1590?]. See [Belloy, Pierre de] (b. ca. 1540).

**C., H. Diana.** See Constable, Henry (1562-1613).

**C., Ro.** *A True Historicall Discourse of Muley Hamets Rising.* London, by Thomas Purfoot for Clement Knight, 1609. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-K<sup>4</sup>; L<sup>2</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Robinson).

[Calderwood, David] (1575-1650). *The Course of Conformitie, as it hath Proceeded, is Concluded, should be Refused.* [London?], 1622. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; a<sup>4</sup>; \*\*<sup>4</sup>; B-Y<sup>4</sup>; Z<sup>2</sup>. (Bridgewater).

[Calfhill or Calfield, James] (1530?-1570). *An Answer to the Treatise of the Crosse.* London, by Henry Denham, for Lucas Harryson, 1565. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A.-S.<sup>4</sup>; T.<sup>s</sup>; V.-Z.<sup>4</sup>; AA.-ZZ.<sup>4</sup>; AAA.-DDD.<sup>4</sup>.

**Calvin, Jean** (1509-1564). *A Commentarie vpon the first Booke of Moses called Genesis.* See Tymme, Thomas (d. 1620), translator.

**Calvin, Jean** (1509-1564). *Commentaries on the Psalmes.* See [Golding, Arthur] (1536?-1605?), translator. *The Psalmes of Dauid and others.* With M. John Caluins Commentaries. 1571.

— *Four Sermons entreating of Matters very profitable for our Time.* See Feilde or Field, John (d. 1588), translator.

— *Thirteene Sermons entreating of the Free Election of God in Jacob, and of Reprobation in Esau.* See Feilde or Field, John (d. 1588), translator.

— *Two and twentie Sermons.* See [Stocker, Thomas] (fl. 1569-1592), translator.

**Cambises, King of Persia.** See Preston, Thomas (1537-1598). *A Lamentable Tragedy.*

**Cambridge, University of.** *Carmen Natalitium ad Cunas Illustrissimæ Principis Elisabethæ.* [Cantabrigiæ], ex Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographeo, 1635. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>2</sup>; A-L<sup>4</sup>; M<sup>2</sup> (last blank and lacking).

[**Camden, William**] (1551-1623). *The Historie of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotland.* See [Udall, William], supposed translator.

[—] *Institutio Græcæ Grammatices compendiaria.* [Rotomagi], excudebat Joannes Cousturier, 1633. sm. 8vo.

Sig.: A-M<sup>3</sup>. (Bridgewater).

[—] *Remaines Concerning Britaine.* London, by Nicholas Okes, for Simon Waterson, 1623. sm. 4to in 8s. 3d Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>3</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-Y<sup>3</sup>; Z<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Camerarius, Philipp** (1537-1624). *The Walking Librarie.* 1621. See Molle, John, translator.

**Canterbury Tales.** See Chaucer, Geoffrey (1340?-1400).

**Cardano, Girolamo** (1501-1576). *Cardanus Comforte.* See [Bedingfield, Thomas] (d. 1613), translator.

**Carey, Henry**, 2d Earl of Monmouth (1596-1661), trans. of **Malvezzi, Virgilio**, Marchese di (1599-1654). *Romulus and Tarquin.* London, by J. H. [John Hauiland] for John Benson, 1637. sm. 12mo.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks; A-N<sup>12</sup> (last 2, prob. blank, lacking). (Holden).

[**Carleton, George**] (1559-1628). *Α'στρολογου. ναιία* *The Madnesse of Astrologers.* London, by W. Jaggard for W. Turner of Oxford, 1624. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); \*<sup>4</sup>; ¶<sup>4</sup>; B-Q<sup>4</sup>; R<sup>2</sup>.

**Carmelianus, Petrus** (d. 1527). [Carmina de illustrissimoꝝ principū Castelle Karoli & Marie spōsalib', prefixed and appended to: Solemnes cerimonie in suscipiēda Maximiliani Imperatoris Legatione. Ad Hēricū septimū Regem. Pro spōsalibus et matrimonio inter pricipem Karolum, & Mariam regis Hērici filiā cōtrahendis.] [London, Richard Pynson, ca. 1510]. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-D, 6 and 4 ll. alternately; E, 4 ll. (Hoe).

**Carmen Natalitium ad Cunas Illustrissimæ Elisabethæ.**  
*See* Cambridge, University of.

**Casa, Giovanni della** (1503-1556). *Galateo*. 1576. *See* Peterson, Robert (fl. 1600), translator.

[**Casaubon, Meric**] (1599-1671). *A Treatise of Vse and Custome*. London, by J. L. [John Legate II], 1638. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Bb<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine).

— trans. of **Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus** (121-180). *His Meditations concerning Himselfe*. London, by M. Flesher, for Richard Mynne, 1634. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st blank and genuine); C-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Pp<sup>4</sup>.

**The Case is Altered. How?** Aske Dalio and Millo.  
*See* T., F.

**The Catalogue of the Chancellors of England.** *See* [Philipot, John] (1589?-1645).

**Catherine** [Benencasa], of Sienna, Saint. *See* [Vinea, Raymundus de]. *The Lyf of Saint Katherin of Senis*.

**A Catholike and Ecclesiasticall Exposition of the Holy Gospel after S. John** (Marlorat). *See* Tymme, Thomas (d. 1620), translator.

**A Catholicke Apologie.** *See* [Belloy, Pierre de] (b. ca. 1540).

**Catholic Church (Roman)—Liturgies, etc.—Hymnals** (Sarum). *Expositio Hymnorū sedm Vsum Sarum*. Colophon: Impressum Lugduni p Johannē de vingle [ca. 1500?]. sm. 4to in 6s.

Sig.: a-i<sup>6</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking); A<sup>6</sup>; B-I<sup>6</sup>; K<sup>6</sup> (last blank and genuine); a<sup>6</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); b-d<sup>6</sup>. (Bridgewater).

— **Processionals (Sarum)**. *Processionale ad Vsum Insignis ac Preclare Ecclesie Saꝝ. Rothomagi* [in officina Ricardi Hamilionis], Venale habetur apud Robertum valentinū, 1555. sm. 4to in 8s.

Sig.: a-t<sup>8</sup>; v<sup>10</sup>. (Bridgewater).

**Caussin, Nicolas** (1583-1651). *The Holy Court*. 1634. *See* Hawkins, Sir Thomas (d. 1640), translator.

Caxton, William (1422?-1491), trans. of Le Fevre, Raoul. *The Ancient Historie of the Destruction of Troy*. London, by Barnard Alsop, 1617. sm. 4to in 8s. 5th Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st blank and genuine); A (repeated)-T<sup>8</sup>; U<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Ff<sup>8</sup>; Gg-Hh<sup>4</sup>; Ii-Tt<sup>8</sup>.

—, translator. Caxton's Eneydos 1490 Englisht from the French Liure des Eneydes, 1483. London, 1490 (repr. Early English Text Society, 1890). 8vo. 1st Ed., reprinted.

Sig.: [a]-b<sup>8</sup>; B-O<sup>8</sup>; P<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Huth).

—, printer. See [Burgh, Benedict] (fl. 1472), trans. of Cato, Dionysius (d. 60 B. C.). *Paruus Catho. Magnus Catho.* [ca. 1477].

—, printer. See Chaucer, Geoffrey (1340?-1400). *The Canterbury Tales*. [ca. 1478].

—, printer. See Chaucer, Geoffrey (1340?-1400), trans. of [Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus] (ca. 475-525). *De Consolacione Philosophie*. [ca. 1478].

—, printer. *The Chronicles of England*. [June 10, 1480].

—, printer. See *The Fifteen O's, and other Prayers*. [ca. 1490]. (Reprint).

—, printer. See Gower, John (1325?-1408). *Confessio Amantis*. [1483].

—, printer. See Lydgate, John (1370?-1451). *Stans Puer ad Mensam*. [ca. 1477].

—, printer. See [Mirk, John] (fl. 1403?). *Festial*. Westminster, June 30, 1483; also [ca. 1491].

—, printer. See *Quattuor Sermones*. *Four Sermons*. [ca. 1483]; also [ca. 1491].

—, printer. See Sixtus IV. Pope (1414-1484). *Sex Epistolæ*. [1483]. (Reprint 1892).

—, printer. See Tiptoff or Tibetot, John, Earl of Worcester (1427?-1470), trans. of Cicero, Marcus Tullius (106-43 B. C.). *Tulle of Old Age*. *Tullius de Amicitia*. *Declamacyon de Noblesse*. [Aug. 12, 1481].

—, printer. See Trevisa, John de (1326-1412), trans. of Higden, Ranulf (d. 1364). *Polyeronycon*. [1482].

—, printer. See [Vocabulary, French and English]. *Prouffitable Lernynge for to Fynde all by Ordre*. [ca. 1480].

—, printer. See [Woodville or Wydville. Anthony, Baron Scales and 2d Earl Rivers] (1442?-1483), translator. *Cordyal, or The Four Last Things*. March 24, 1479.

**Caxton, William** (1422?-1491), printer. *See* [Woodville or Wydville, Anthony, Baron Scales and 2d Earl Rivers] (1442?-1483), trans. of Du Castel, Christine (de Pisan) (ca. 1363-ca. 1431). *The Morale Proverbes of Cristyne*. 1478.

—, printer. *See* Woodville, or Wydville, Anthony. Baron Scales and 2d Earl Rivers (1442?-1483), trans. of Tignonville. Guillaume de. *The Dictes or Sayengis of the Philosophres*. [1477]; also [ca. 1479]; [ca. 1489].

—, printer. (The works listed below printed by Wynkyn de Worde with Caxton's types).

(1) *The Chastysing of Gods Chyldern*. [ca. 1492].

(2) *Treatise of Loue*. [ca. 1493].

(3) [Vineis, Raymundus de]. *The Lyf of Saint Katherin of Senis*. [ca. 1493].

**Certaine Letters declaring in Part the Passage of Affaires in the Palatinate**. *See* [B., I.]

**Certain most Godly, Fruitful, and Comfortable Letters**. *See* [Coverdale, Miles] (1488-1568).

**Chaloner, Edward** (1590-1625). *Six Sermons now first published*. Oxford, by W. Turner, for Henry Curteyn, 1629. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: \*<sup>4</sup>; A-T<sup>4</sup>.

[—], supposed trans. of Bédé de la Gormandière, Jean (fl. 17th century). *The Masse Displayed*. Oxford, by John Lichfield, and James Short, 1619. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); ¶¶<sup>4</sup>; A-O<sup>4</sup>.

**Chamber, John** (1546-1604). *A Treatise against Judicial Astrologie*. London, by John Harison, 1601. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-Q<sup>4</sup>; QQ<sup>4</sup>; QQQ<sup>4</sup>; R-T<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine); A-E<sup>4</sup>; F<sup>2</sup>.

[**Champney, Anthonv**] (1569?-1643?), supposed author. *An Answer to a Jesuited Gentleman*. *See* [Copley, Anthony] (1567-1607?), supposed author.

[—] supposed author. *An Answer to a Pamphlet, Intituled: The Fisher Catched in his owne Net*. *See* [Fisher, John (name in religion of John Percy)] (1569-1641).

[—] and others. *The Conies of Certaine Discourses*. Roane, by the heires of Ja. Walker, [or more probably London, by John Windet] 1601. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: \*<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>4</sup>. (Bridgewater).

**Chapman, George** (1559?-1634). *Andromeda Liberata*. London, for Laurence L'Isle, 1614. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); ¶¶<sup>4</sup>; A<sup>2</sup>; B-E<sup>4</sup>; F<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Wallace).

**Characters vpon Essaies Morall, and Diuine.** *See* [Bretton, Nicholas] (1545?-1626?).

**Charles I, king of Great Britain (1600-1649).** For royal proclamations and other documents issued by Charles I in his capacity as sovereign, *See* the entry: Great Britain. Crown (Charles I, 1625-1649).

**Charles V, Roman Emperor (1500-1558).** *See* Car-melianus, Petrus (d. 1527). [Carmina de illustris-simoꝝ principū Castelle Karoli ꝛ Marie spōsalib' [etc. ca. 1510].

**Chester, Robert (ca. 1566-ca. 1640).** Anualls [sic] of Great Brittain. 1611. First issued under title: Loues Martyr; or, Rosalin's Complaint. [1601].

— Loues Martyr. [1601]. *See also:* Shakespeare, William. Poetry. Phoenix and Turtle, with Threnos.

**The Chiefe Promyses of God.** *See* Bale, John (1495-1563). A Tragedie or Enterlude Manifesting the Chiefe Promises of God vnto Man.

**The Choise of Change.** *See* [Robson, Simon].

**A Christian Dialogue, betweene a Deformed and a Re-formed Catholike.** *See* [Bell, Thomas] (fl. 1573-1610).

**Christian Prayers.** *See* Book of Christian Prayers.

**Christianæ Pietatis Prima Institutio.** *See* [Nowell, Nowel, or Noel, Alexander] (1507?-1602).

**Christianographie.** *See* [Pagitt, Ephraim] (1575?-1647).

**Christine de Pisan.** *See* Du Castel, Christine (de Pisan) (ca. 1363-ca. 1431).

**Churchyard, Thomas (1520?-1604).** Churchyardes Farewell. [London], for Edwarde Russell, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

— Churchyardes Lamentacion of Freyndshyp. London, by Thomas Colwell for Nicolas Wyer, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

— The Contention betwixte Churchyard and Camell. London, by Owen Rogers, for Mychell Loblee, 1560. sm. 4to. 1st Ed. Sig.: ✱.<sup>2</sup>; A.-G.<sup>4</sup>; H.<sup>2</sup>. (Britwell).

— The Epitaphe of the Honorable Earle of Penbroke. London, by Wylliam Gryffith, 1570. folio broadside. (Britwell).

— A Farewell cauld, Churchyardes, Rounde. From the Courte to the Cuntry Grownd. London, by Wylliam Gryffith, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Churchyard, Thomas** (1520?-1604). *A Greater Thanks, for Churchyardes Welcome Home.* London, by Alexander Lacy; for Arthour Pepwel, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

— *A Scourge for Rebels.* London, for Thomas Cadman, 1584. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-C<sup>4</sup> (last blank and lacking).

**Circes** (Gelli). *See* Iden, Henry, translator.

**[Clapham, John]**. *The Historie of Great Britannie.* London, by Valentine Simmes, 1606. sm. 4to in 8s. 2d Ed. of Part I, 1st Ed. of Part II.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-V<sup>8</sup>.

**[Coke, Sir Edward]** (1552-1634). *A Little Treatise of Baile and Maine-prize.* London, for William Cooke, 1637. sm. 4to. 2d Ed.

Sig.: -A<sup>4</sup> (1st 2, prob. blank, lacking); B-E<sup>4</sup>.

**Colson, William**. *A General Tresury, a Perpetual Repertory, or a Common Councel-Place of Accounts.* London, by Nicholas Okes, 1612. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>; A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Ii<sup>4</sup>; Kk<sup>2</sup>; Aaa-Nnn<sup>4</sup>; Nnn(repeated)<sup>2</sup>.

**A Commentarie on the Fiftene Psalmes** (Luther). *See* Bull, Henry (d. 1575?), translator.

**A Commentarie vpon the first Booke of Moses called Genesis** (Calvin). *See* Tymme, Thomas (d. 1620), translator.

**Commentaries of the Ciuill Warres of Fraunce** (Serres). *See* Tymme, Thomas (d. 1620), translator.

**Company of Merchants of London, trading with the East Indies.** *See* East India Company.

**A Complaynt agaynst the Wicked Enemies of Christ in that they haue so Tyrranusly Handled the Poore Chrystians.** [London, ca. 1600]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**A Complaynt of them that be to soone Maryed.** *See* [Copland, Robert] (fl. 1508-1547).

**The Complaynte of them that ben to late Maryed.** *See* [Copland, Robert] (fl. 1508-1547).

**The Confession and Publike Recantation of Thirteene Learned Personages.** *See* M., I., translator.

**The Conspiracie of Catiline** (Felicus Constantius). *See* Paynell, Thomas (fl. 1528-1567), translator.

**Cōstitutiones Prouinciales & Othonis.** *See* [Lyndwood, William] (1375?-1446).

**A Continuation of the Collection of the History of England.** *See* [Trussell, John] (fl. 1620-1642).



[Cooke, Alexander] (1564-1632). Yet More Worke for a Masse-Priest. London, by William Jones, and are to be sold by William Sheffard, 1622. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>; B-F<sup>4</sup>; G<sup>2</sup> (last blank and genuine).

Cooper or Couper, Thomas, bp. (1517-1594). Coopers Chronicle. [London], August 1, 1565. sm. 4to in 8s. 4th Ed.

Sig.: a.<sup>6</sup>; b<sup>2</sup>; c-d<sup>8</sup>; g<sup>4</sup>; h<sup>2</sup>; A-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>8</sup>; A-B<sup>8</sup>; C-D<sup>4</sup>.

Cooper, Thomas. Thesaurus Linguae Romanæ & Britannicæ. Londini [excudebat J. Charlewood?], 1573. folio in 6s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: ¶.<sup>6</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); A.-Y.<sup>6</sup>; Aa.-Yy.<sup>6</sup>; Aaa.-Yyy.<sup>6</sup>; Aaaa.-Yyyy.<sup>6</sup>; Aaaaa.-Yyyyy.<sup>6</sup>; Aaaaaa.-Vvvvvv.<sup>6</sup>; Dddddd.-Oooooo.<sup>6</sup>; Pppppp.-Qqqqqq.<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).

Copie of a Letter concerning the Doynges of the Ladie Marie of Scotland. See [Buchanan, George] (1506-1582).

The Copie of a Letter to the Earle of Leycester. See [Crompton, Richard] (fl. 1573-1599).

[Copland, Robert] (fl. 1508-1547). A Complaynt of them that be to soone Maryed. Colophon: [London], by Wynkyn de Worde, 1535. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A.-B.<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

[—] The Complaynte of them that ben to late Maryed. Colophon: [London], Wynkyn de Worde [1535?]. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A.-B.<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

[—] The Hye Way to the Spyttell Hous. Colophon: London, by Robert Copland [ca. 1530]. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A.-E.<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

[—] Jyl of Braintfords Testament. London, by William Copland, n. d. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A.-B.<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

Coppe van eenen Brief van meester T. M. tot meester H. A. See M., T.

Cordyal, or The Four Last Things. See [Woodville or Wydville, Anthony, Baron Scales and 2d Earl Rivers] (1442?-1483), translator.

Cornet, John. An Admonition to Doctor Story beeing Condemned of High Treason. London, by John Allde, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

Cornu-copiae, Pasquils Night-cap. See [Breton, Nicholas] (1545?-1626?).

**Cornwallis, Sir William** (d. 1631). *Essayes*. Newly enlarged. London, by J. Windet for John Browne, 1610. sm. 8vo. 2d Ed. (2d Ed.—3d Issue of part 1, with new title-page).

Sig.: A<sup>s</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-M<sup>s</sup> (last blank and genuine); N-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Xx<sup>s</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Corro, Antonio à** (1527-1591). *Dialogus Theologicus. Quo Epistola Diui Pauli Apostoli ad Romanos Explanatur*. Londini, excudebat p̄lūm Thomas Purfœtij, 1574. sm. 8vo.

Sig.: \*.<sup>4</sup>; \*.<sup>4</sup>; A.<sup>6</sup>; B-O.<sup>8</sup>; P.<sup>4</sup>.

**Een cort Discours op het Vonnis ende de Executie van de acht Verraders**. *See* W., T.

**[Cotton, Robert Bruce]** (1571-1631). *The Danger wherein the Kingdome now standeth, & the Remedie*. no place, 1628. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-C<sup>4</sup>.

**A Counter-Blaste to Tobacco**. *See* [James I, king of Great Britain] (1566-1625).

**The Course of Conformitie**. *See* [Calderwood, David] (1575-1650).

**Coverdale, Miles** (1488-1568), trans. of **Bullinger, Heinrich** (1504-1575). *The Christen State of Matrymonye*. Colophon: London, by Nycholas Hyll, 1552. sm. 8vo. 7th Ed.

Sig.: A-M<sup>8</sup> (last blank and lacking). (Pembroke).

**[Crompton, Richard]** (fl. 1573-1599). *The Copie of a Letter to the Earle of Leycester*. London, by Christopher Barker, 1586. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Perry).

— *The Mansion of Magnanimitie*. London, for William Ponsonby, 1599. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-P<sup>4</sup>.

**The Cronycle of all the Kynges: that hane Reygned in Englande: sythe the Conquest of Wylliam Conqueroure**. [London, ca. 1590]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**[Crosse, William]** (fl. 1630), trans. of **Sallustius Crispus, Caius** (86-34 B. C.). *The Workes of Caius Crispus Salustius*. [London], are to be sould by Tho: Walkley, 1629. sm. 12mo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>6</sup>; B-Z<sup>12</sup>; Aa-Gg<sup>12</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Crowley, Crole or Croleus, Robert** (1518?-1588). *Fryer John Fraunceis of Nigeon in Fraunce*. London, by John Charlewoode, 1586. sm. 4to.

Sig.: \*.<sup>4</sup>; A-R.<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine).

**The Cruell Brother**. *See* [D'Avenant, Sir William] (1606-1668).

**Cunningham or Keningham, William** (b. 1531). *The Cosmographical Glasse*. Londini, excussum in officina Joan. Daij Typographi, 1559. sm. folio in 6s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-S<sup>6</sup>; T<sup>4</sup> (last blank and lacking).

**Cupids Reuenge**. *See* [Beaumont, Francis] (1584-1616) and Fletcher, John (1579-1625).

**Cynthia**. *See* [Barnfield, Richard] (1574-1627).

**D., C.** *A Discourse of the State Ecclesiasticall of this Kingdome*. *See* [Downing, Calybutte] (1606-1644).

**D. I. P. B. R. W.**, pseud. *See* Ponet or Poynet, John (1514?-1556).

**D., R.** *An Epitaph vpon the Death of Richard Price Esquier*. London, by John Charlewood [1586]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Dacres, Edward**, trans. of *Macchiavelli or Machiavelli, Niccolò di Bernardo dei* (1469-1527). *Discourses, upon the First Decade of T. Liuius*. London, by Thomas Paine for William Hills and Daniel Pake-man, 1636. sm. 12mo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>12</sup> (1st blank and genuine); (a)<sup>12</sup> (11th blank and lacking); B-Z<sup>12</sup>; Aa-Ee<sup>12</sup> (last 2 blank and genuine).

[**Dallington, Sir Robert**] (1561-1637). *A Method for Trauell. Shewed by Taking the View of France*. London, by Thomas Creede [1605?]. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: [A]<sup>2</sup>; B<sup>4</sup>; C<sup>2</sup>; B-X<sup>4</sup>; Y<sup>2</sup>.

**Damon and Pithias**. *See* Edwards, Richard (1523?-1566).

**The Danger wherein the Kingdome now standeth, & the Remedie**. *See* [Cotton, Robert Bruce] (1571-1631).

**Daniel, Samuel** (1562-1619). *The Collection of the History of England*. London, by Tho. Cotes, for Simon Waterson, 1634. folio in 6s. 6th Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; B-Z<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).

**Daniels Siftynge in these our Dayes**. London, by Richarde Johnes, 1572. folio broadside. (Britwell).

[**Darcy or Darcie, Abraham**] (fl. 1625), translator. *See* Camden, William (1551-1623). *Annales*. 1625.

**Darius, A Pretie new Enterlude of the Story of King**. *See* *Story of King Darius*.

[**Daunce, Edward**]. *A Briefe Discourse Dialoguewise*. London, by Richard Field, 1590. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-D<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**De Burgo, Johannes**. *See* Borough, Burgh or de Burgo, Johannes (d. 1386).

- De Dominio Maris, Juribusque ad Dominium Præcipue Spectantibus Assertio Brevis et Methodica.** *See* [Welwood or Welwod, William] (fl. 1578-1622).
- De Furoribus Gallicis.** *See* [Hotman, François] (1524-1590).
- De Groot, Hugo.** *See* Grotius or De Groot, Hugo (1583-1645).
- De Malines, Gerard.** *See* Malynes, Malines or De Malines, Gerard (fl. 1586-1641).
- De Principatibus Italiæ.** *See* [Seggat (in Latin Segethus or Seghetus), Thomas], editor and translator.
- The Dead Tearme.** *See* [Dekker, Thomas] (1570?-1641?).
- The Declaration and Information against the Vniust Mandates published in the Name of the Emperour.** *See* Bohemia. Crown (1619-1620) Frederick I.
- The Declinatour and Protestation of the some sometimes Pretended Bishops.** *See* Scotland. General Assembly.
- A Declaration of the Demeanor and Cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh.** *See* Bacon, Francis (1561-1626).
- [Dekker, Thomas] (1570?-1641?).** English Villanies seuen seuerall Times prest to Death by the Printers. London, by M. Parsons, and are to be sold by James Becket, 1638. sm. 4to. 2d Ed.  
Sig.: A-O\*.
- Delia.** *See* [Daniel, Samuel] (1562-1619).
- Della Casa, Giovanni.** *See* Casa, Giovanni della (1503-1556).
- Denton, John.** An Epitaph vpon the Death of Edward Earle of Darby. London, by VV. VVilliamson [1572?]. folio broadside. (Britwell).
- [Desainliens, Claude].** The French Schoolemaister. London, by VVilliam How: for Abraham Veale. 1573. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-V\* (Perry).
- The Description and Vse of His Maiesties Dials in White-Hall Garden.** *See* [Gunter, Edmund] (1581-1626).
- [Devereux, Robert, 2d Earl of Essex] (1566-1601).** A True Coppie of a Discourse. London, for Thomas Woodcock, 1589. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.—2d Issue.  
Sig. etc. as in 1st Issue; 10 lines of text (beginning "After his cōming into the fleet," and ending "called him to other seruices") have been added on page 27, and the text on pp. 27 and 28 has been reset and slightly altered to allow for the addition. (Huth).

**Digby, George**, 2d Earl of Bristol (1612-1677). *The Third Speech to the House of Commons, concerning Bishops, and the Citie Petition, the 9th. of Febr: 1640.* [London], for Tho: Walkley, 1640. sm. 4to. Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B<sup>4</sup>; C<sup>2</sup>.

**Digges, Sir Dudley** (1583-1639), joint author. *Foure Paradoxes or Politique Discourses.* 1604. See Digges, Thomas (d. 1595), and Digges, Sir Dudley (1583-1639).

**Digges, Leonard** (1588-1635). *A Prognostication Euerlastinge.* London, by Thomas Marsh, 1576. sm. 4to. 6th Ed. Sig.: A-L<sup>4</sup>.

**Digges, Thomas** (d. 1595). *A Geometrical Practical Treatise named Pantometria.* London, by Abel Jeffes, 1591. folio in 4s. 2d Ed. Sig.: [A]-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Cc<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).

— and **Digges, Sir Dudley** (1583-1639). *Foure Paradoxes, or Politique Discourses.* London, by H. Lownes, for Clement Knight, 1604. sm. 4to. 1st Ed. Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks; A-O<sup>4</sup>.

**A Direction or Preparatiue to the Study of the Law.** See [Fulbeck, William] (1550-1603?).

**Disce Mori.** *Learne to Die.* See [Sutton, Christopher] (1565?-1629).

**Disce Viuere.** *Learne to Liue.* See [Sutton, Christopher] (1565?-1629).

**A Discourse of the State Ecclesiasticall of this Kingdome.** See [Downing, Calybute] (1606-1644).

**A Discourse vpon the Present Estate of France (Hurault).** See Aggas, Edward (fl. 1564-1601), translator.

**Discourses, vpon the First Decade of T. Liuius (Machiavelli).** See Dacres, Edward, translator.

**A Discoursiue Probleme concerning Prophetes.** See [Harvey, John] (1564-1592).

**The Discription of a Rare or rather most Monstrous Fishe taken on the East Cost of Holland.** London, by Thomas Purfoote, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**The Disobedient Child.** See Ingelend, Thomas (fl. 1560). *The Disobedient Child.*

**Distyllacyon, The Vertuose Boke of.** See [Andrewwe, Laurence] (fl. 1510-1537), trans. of [Braunschweig, Hieronymus].

**The Doctrine of Dying-VVell.** London, for F. Coules, 1628. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>8</sup>; B<sup>4</sup>.

**Dominis, Marco Antonio de (1560-1624).** Marcus Antonius de Dominis suæ Profectionis Consilium Exponit. Londini, apud Joannem Billium, 1616. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-E<sup>4</sup>; F<sup>2</sup>; G<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Donne, John (1573-1631).** Two Sermons Preached before King Charles vpon the xxvi verse of the first Chapter of Genesis. [Cambridge], by the Printers to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge, 1634. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: [A]<sup>2</sup>; B-O<sup>4</sup>. (Forman).

**Dorset, Thomas Sackville, Earl of.** *See* Sackville, Thomas, Earl of Dorset and Baron Buckhurst (1536-1608).

**[Douglas, N.]** supposed author. *Rapta Tatio.* 1604. *See* [Skinner or Skynner, Sir John], supposed author.

**Dow, Christopher.** Innouations Vniustly Charged vpon the Present Church and State. London, by M. F. [Miles Flesher] for John Clark, 1637. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>; B-Q<sup>4</sup>; q<sup>4</sup>; R<sup>4</sup>; r<sup>4</sup>; S-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Ff<sup>4</sup>.

**Downham or Downname, George (d. 1634).** An Abstract of the Duties Commanded, and Sinnes Forbidden, in the Law of God. London, by Felix Kyngston, 1625. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>8</sup> (1st 2 blank and genuine); B-M<sup>8</sup>.

**[Downham or Downname, John] (d. 1652).** A Concordance to the Bible of the Last Translation. London, by the Assignes of Clement Cotton [1634?]. sm. 4to in 8s.

Sig.: ¶<sup>2</sup>; A-G<sup>8</sup>; H<sup>2</sup>.

**[Downing, Calybute] (1606-1644).** A Discourse of the State Ecclesiasticall of this Kingdome. Oxford, by William Turner, 1633. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.—2d Issuc.

Sig.: [A]<sup>2</sup>; B-N<sup>4</sup>; O<sup>8</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Du Castel, Christine (de Pisan) (ca. 1363-ca. 1431).** The Morale Prouerbes of Cristyne. *See* [Woodville or Wydville, Anthony, Baron Scales and 2d Earl Rivers] (1442?-1483), translator.

**Du Jon, François.** *See* Junius or Du Jon, François (1545-1602).

**Du Moulin, Pierre (1568-1658).** The Jesuites Shifts, and Easions. London, by T. S. [Thomas Snodham?] for Nathanael Newbery [1624]. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup>; F<sup>2</sup> (last blank and genuine).

**Dutch East India Company.** *See* Oostindische Vereenigde Maatschappij.

[**Du Val, Michael**]. *Rosa Hispani-Anglica seu Malum Punicum Angl' Hispanicum*. [London, 1623?]. sm. 4to in 2s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks;  $\bar{a}^2$ ;  $\bar{e}^2$ ; A-Q<sup>2</sup>. (Bridgewater).

[**E., T.**], editor. *The Lauues Resolutions of Womens Rights*. London, by the assignes of John More, and are to be sold by John Groue, 1632. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st blank and genuine); a<sup>4</sup>; B-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Cc<sup>8</sup>; Dd<sup>2</sup>.

[**Earle, John**] (1601-1665). *Microcosmographie*. London, by E. A. [Elizabeth Allde] for Robert Allot, 1633. [Repr.: London, Methuen & Co., 1904]. sm. 12mo. 6th Ed., augmented, reprinted.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks; A<sup>6</sup>; B-N<sup>12</sup>.

**East India Company.** *A Remonstrance of the Netherlands East India Company, in Defence of the said Companie, touching the Bloudy Proceedings at Amboyna [translated for and issued by the English East India Company]. With the Acts of the Processe, against the sayd English. And the Reply of the English East India Company, to the said Remonstrance*. London, by John Dawson, for the East India Company, 1632. sm. 4to. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup>; A<sup>3</sup> (marked A2-A4); B-E<sup>4</sup>; B-G<sup>4</sup>. This Edition differs from the 1st, among other respects, in that leaf [E4], blank in the 1st Ed., is here used for the second title-page, and leaf A (2d series) has been cancelled.

**Edmondcs, Sir Clement** (1564?-1622). *Observations vpon Cæsars Comentaries*. London, for Math: Lownes, 1609. sm. folio in 6s. 3d Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; A (repeated)<sup>4</sup>; B-Z<sup>6</sup>; Aa-Bb<sup>6</sup>; Cc<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine); b-r<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine); f<sup>4</sup>; t<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking); B.-C.<sup>4</sup>; D.-V.<sup>6</sup> (last blank and genuine).

**Edmundcs, Clement.** *See* Edmondcs, Sir Clement (1564?-1622).

**Edward VI**, king of England (1537-1553). *See* Great Britain. Crown (Edward VI, 1547-1553).

**Edwards, Richard** (1523?-1566). *The Paradyse of Daynty Deuises*. London, by Henry Disle, 1576. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; A (repeated)-L<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

— — London, by Robert Walde-graue, for Edward White, 1585. sm. 4to. 5th(?) Ed.

Sig.: A-M<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

**Edwards, Richard** (1523?-1566). *The Paradyse of Daynty Deuises*. London, by Edward Alde for Eduuard White, 1596. sm. 4to. 7th Ed.

Sig.: [A]-L<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

— London, for Edward White [colophon 1600]. sm. 4to. 8th Ed.

Sig.: A-L<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

— London, by Eduuard VWhite, 1606. sm. 4to. 9th Ed.

Sig.: A-L<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

**Effingham, Charles Howard, Baron Howard of.** *See* Howard, Charles, Baron Howard of Effingham, Earl of Nottingham (1536-1624).

**Eight Bookes of the Peloponnesian Warre** (Thucydides). *See* Hobbes, Thomas (1588-1679), translator.

**Elderton, William** (d. 1592?). *A Ballat intituled Northumberland Newes*. London, by Thomas Purfoote, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

— *An Epytaphe vppon the Death of J. Juell*. London, by Thomas Colwell [1571]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

— *The Lamentation of Follie*. London, by Edward Alde, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

— *The Panges of Loue and Louers Fittes*. London, by Richard Lant, 1559. folio broadside. (Britwell).

— *The True Fourme and Shape of a Monstrous Chyld. Which was borne in Stony Stratforde*. London, by Thomas Colwell [1565]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Elizabeths Losse**, together with a *Welcome for King James*. *See* A Mourneful Dittie, entitled . . .

**Elyot, Sir Thomas** (1490?-1546), trans. of Eucolpius. *The Image of Gouvernaunce*. Colophon: London, by Wylyyam Seres [1556]. sm. 8vo. 3d Ed.

Sig.: A-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa<sup>4</sup>.

1st Ed. entered on page 128 of main list under Elyot, Sir Thomas, trans. of Severus, Alexander.

**Endimion** (Gombauld). *See* Hurst, Richard, translator.

**England, Church of.** *Certaine Praiers to be vsed at this Present Time for the Good Successe of the French King*. London, by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1590. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>.

— *A Form of Prayer to be vsed of all the Kings Subiects euery yeere the 27. of March*. London, by Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1638. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup>; F<sup>3</sup>.



**England, Church of.** A Fourme of Prayer, necessary for the Present Time and State. London, by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1588. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>.

— A Psalme and Collect of Thankesgiuing, not vnmeet for this Present Time. London, by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1588. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>.

— **Constitutions and Canons.** Articles agreed vpon in the Conuocation holden at London, in the year 1562. London, by Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1630. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-D<sup>4</sup>.

— — London, by Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1633. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-D<sup>4</sup>.

— **Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiasticall.** London, by John Norton, for Joyce Norton, and Richard Whitaker, 1633. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-P<sup>4</sup>.

— **Homilies.** Certaine Sermons Appoynted by the Queens Maiestie, to be Declared and Read. [Colophon: London, by Richard Jugge] 1576, 1574. sm. 4to in 8s.

Sig.: A-M<sup>8</sup>; N<sup>4</sup>; A-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Pp<sup>8</sup>; Qq<sup>4</sup>.

— — Certaine Sermons or Homilies. London, by John Norton, for Joyce Norton and Richard Whitaker, 1633. folio in 6s. 2 vols. in 1.

Sig.: vol. I: a<sup>4</sup>; A-H<sup>8</sup>; I<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking); vol. II: 2 ll. without sig.-marks; Aa-Zz<sup>8</sup>; Aaa-Ddd<sup>8</sup>.

**English Congregation at Geneva.** Book of Common Prayer. *See* Book of Common Prayer. English Congregation at Geneva.

**English Villanies seu en seuerall Times prest to Death by the Printers.** *See* [Dekker, Thomas] (1570?-1641?).

**The Ensamples of Vertue and Vice** (Hanapus). *See* Paynell, Thomas (fl. 1528-1567), translator.

**Enterlude.** For titles beginning with this word *See* Interlude; or the significant word or words of the title.

**Epicedium Cantabrigiense.** *See* Cambridge, University of.

**The Epigrams of P. Virgilius Maro, and others.** *See* [Penkethman, John] (fl. 1638), translator.

**Essayes and Characters of a Prison and Prisoners.** *See* [Minshull or Mynshull, Geffray] (1594?-1668).

**Essex, Robert Devereux, 2d Earl of.** *See* Devereux, Robert, 2d Earl of Essex (1566-1601).

**The Estates, Empires and Principallities of the World** (Avity). *See* Grimston, Edward, translator.

**Everard, John** (b. 1587). *Britanno-Romanus*. Londini, excudebat Gulielm. Hall impensis Guliel. Welbie, 1611. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-E<sup>s</sup>. (Bridgewater).

**An Excellent and Material Discourse.** *See* [B., S.].

**An Excellent Ditty** made vpon the Great Victory, vvhich the French King obtayned against the Duke de Maine, and the Romish Rebels. n. p., n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Extremities** vrging the Lord General Sir Fra. Veare to offer the late Anti-parle with the Arch-duke Albertus. London, for Thomas Pauier, 1602. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-C<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Huth).

**F., A.**, translator. *See* [Fleming, Abraham] (1552?-1607), trans. of Virgilius Maro, Publius (70-19 B. C.). *The Bucoliks, with his Georgiks or Ruralls*. 1589.

[**Farnaby, Thomas**] (1575?-1647), ed. of *Juvenalis, Decimus Junius* (ca. 40-ca. 125) and *Persius Flaccus, Aulus* (34-62). *Junii Juuenalis et Auli Persii Flacci Satyræ*. Londini, excudebat Richardus Field impensis Guilielmi Welby, 1612. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-L<sup>s</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Brw.).

**The Fauourites Chronicle.** *See* [Langlois, —, called Fancan, Canon of Saint Honoré].

**The Fayre Maid of the Exchange.** *See* [Heywood, Thomas] (d. 1650?).

[**Featley or Fairclough, Daniel**] (1589-1645). *A Second Parallel, together with a Writ of Error sued against the Appealer*. London, for Robert Milbourn, 1626. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-O<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Mm<sup>4</sup>; Nn<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Feilde or Field, John** (d. 1588), trans. of Calvin, Jean (1509-1564). *Foure Sermons entreating of Matters very profitable for our Time*. London, [by Thomas Dawson] for Thomas Man, 1579. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ~~Q~~<sup>4</sup>; \*\*<sup>2</sup>; A-G<sup>s</sup>; H<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

—— *Thirteene Sermons entreating of the Free Election of God in Jacob, and of Reprobation in Esau*. London, [by Thomas Dawson] for Thomas Man and Tobie Cooke, 1579. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; B<sup>4</sup>; B.(repeated)-Z<sup>s</sup>.

**Felicius Constantius, Durantinus.** *The Conspiracie of Catiline.* *See* Paynell, Thomas (fl. 1528-1567), translator.

**Fennor, William.** The Compters Common-Wealth. London, by Edward Griffin for (George Gibbes, 1617. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-M<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Perry).

**Fering, W.** A New Yeres Gift, intituled, a Christal Glas for all Estates to looke in. London, by William How, for Richard Johnes [1559]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Fidanza, Giovanni.** *See* Bonaventura, Saint (Giovanni Fidanza) (1221-1274).

**Figueiro, Vasco.** The Spaniards Monarchie and Leaguers Olygarchie. *See* O., H., translator.

**Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony** (1470-1538). Le nouel Natura Breuium. Londini, in Aedibus Richardi Tottelli, 1588. sm. 8vo.

Sig.: A.-D.<sup>8</sup>; A.-Z.<sup>8</sup>; Aa.-Ll.<sup>8</sup>.

**Fleming, Abraham** (1552?-1607). An Epitaph vpon Maister William Lambe Esquire. London, by Henrie Denham, for Thomas Turner [1580]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

[—] trans. of Virgilius Maro, Publius (70-19 B. C.). The Bucoliks, with his Georgiks or Ruralls. London, by T. O. [Thomas Okes] for Thomas Woodcocke, 1589. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A.-E<sup>4</sup>; A.-K<sup>4</sup>; L<sup>2</sup>. (Huth).

**Fletcher, Phineas** (1582-1650). The Way to Blessednes, a Treatise or Commentary, on the First Psalme. London, by J. D. [John Dawson] for James Boler, 1632. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-S<sup>8</sup> (last blank and genuine); T<sup>4</sup>; V<sup>2</sup>. (Forman).

**The Flight of Time**, discerned by the dim Shadow of Jobs Diall, Job 9. 25. *See* [Matthew, Roger].

**Florio, Michel Agnolo or Michelangelo** (fl. 1550-1557). Historia de la Vita e de la Morte de Signora Giovanna Graia. [Middelburgh], stampato appresso Richardo Pittore [i. e. Richard Schilders], 1607. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; B-Z<sup>8</sup>.

**Floures** for Latine Speakyng Selected and Gathered out of Terence. *See* Udall or Uvedale, Nicholas (1505-1556), translator.

**Foord, John** (fl. 1597). Apocalypsis Jesu Christi . . . Breui, perspicua & methodica temporum & personarum designatione, exposita per Joannem Foorthe. Londini, excudebat Vidua Thomas Orwini impensis Rodulphi Jacksoni & Roberti Dexter, 1597. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-Y<sup>8</sup> (last blank and genuine).

**Forth Feasting.** *See* [Drummond, William, of Hawthornden] (1585-1649).

**Fougasses, Thomas de.** *The Generall Historie of the Magnificent State of Venice.* 1612. *See* Shute, W., translator.

**Fourre Sonnes of Aymon.** *See* Aymon, *The Fourre Sonnes of.*

**The Fourth Parte of Cōmentaries of the Ciuill Warres in Fraunce (Serres).** *See* Tymme, Thomas (d. 1620), translator.

**Fowns, Richard (1560?-1625).** *Trisagion or, The Three Holy Offices of Jesus Christ.* London, by Humfrey Louunes for Matheuu Louunes, 1619. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>s</sup>; a<sup>s</sup>; B<sup>4</sup>; C-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa<sup>s</sup>; \*<sup>4</sup>; Aa(cont'd)<sup>s</sup>; Bb-Zz<sup>s</sup>; Aaa-Eee<sup>s</sup>; Fff<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Foxe, John (1516-1587).** *An Abridgment of the Booke of Acts and Monumentes of the Church,* by Timothe Bright. London, by J. Windet, 1589. sm. 4to in 8s. 2d(?) Ed.

Sig.: 4 ll. without sig.-marks; A-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Hh<sup>s</sup>; Ii<sup>4</sup>; AA-SS<sup>s</sup>; TT<sup>4</sup>; VV-YY<sup>s</sup>; ZZ<sup>4</sup> (last lacking).

— *Actes and Monuments.* London, for the Companie of Stationers, 1610. folio in 6s. 6th Ed.

Sig.: vol. I: \*<sup>s</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); ¶<sup>s</sup>; A.-U.<sup>s</sup>; Aa.-Uv.<sup>s</sup>; Aaa-Sff.<sup>s</sup>; Ttt.-Uvv.<sup>s</sup>; vol. II: Aaaa.-Uvvv.<sup>s</sup>; Aaaaa.-Eeeee.<sup>s</sup>; Fffff.-Ggggg.<sup>4</sup>; Hhhhh.-Uvvvv.<sup>s</sup>; Aaaaaa.-Uvvvvv.<sup>s</sup>; Aaaaaaa.-Uvvvvvv.<sup>s</sup>; Aaaaaaaa.-Zzzzzzz.<sup>s</sup>; Aaaaaaaaa.-Bbbbbbbbbb.<sup>s</sup>.

— *See* Haddon, Walter (1516-1572). *Against Jerome Osorius and against his slaunderous Doctrines.* Continued by M. John Foxe, and Englished by James Bell. 1581.

**France. Crown (Louis XIII, 1610-1643).** *Letters Patents delaring his Intent touching those of the Reformed Religion.* no place, 1621. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-C<sup>4</sup>.

— — and La Rochelle, France. *Articles of Agreement made vpon the Rendition of the Towne, the 24. of October last.* London, for Nathaniell Butter, 1628. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-B<sup>4</sup>.

**France, Reformed Churches in.** *The Declaration of their Vniust Persecution by the Enemies of the State and their Religion.* [London?], 1621. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup>.

**Frances Duchesse Dowager of Richmond and Lenox Her Funerall Teares.** *See* [Darcy or Darcie, Abraham] (fl. 1625).

**Fraunce, Abraham** (fl. 1587-1633). *Insignium, Armorum, Emblematum, Hieroglyphicorum, et Symbolorum, Explicatio.* Londini, excudebat Thomas Orwinus: impensis Thomæ Gubbin, & Thomæ Newman, 1588. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-Q<sup>4</sup>; R<sup>2</sup>.

**Frederick V, king of Bohemia and Elector Palatine** (1596-1632). *See also* Bohemia. Crown (Frederick V, 1619-1620).

**Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange.** *See* Orange, Fredrik Hendrik van Nassau, Prince of (1584-1647).

**The French Herauld sent to the Princes of Christendome.** [London?], 1622. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B-C<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**The French Schoolemaister.** *See* [Desainliens, Claude].

**[Fulbeck, William]** (1560-1603?). *A Direction or Preparatiue to the Study of the Lawe.* London, by Thomas Wight, 1600. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; B-N<sup>2</sup>.

**[—]** — London, for the Company of Stationers, 1620. sm. 8vo. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; B-N<sup>2</sup> (last blank and genuine).

**Fulgens, Cenatoure of Rome.** *See* Medwall, Henry (fl. 1486). *A Godely Interlude of Fulgens Cenatoure of Rome.*

**Fulke, William** (1538-1589), trans. by Gifford, George (d. 1620). *Prælections vpon the Reuelation of S. John.* London, by Thomas Purfoot, 1573. sm. 4to in 8s.

Sig.: \*<sup>4</sup>; A-T<sup>2</sup>; U<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Fuller, Thomas** (1608-1661). *The Histories of the Holy Warre.* Cambridge, by R. Daniel, for Thomas Buck, and are to be sold by John Williams, 1640. sm. folio in 4s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: \*<sup>1</sup>; 1 l. without sig.-mark; \*<sup>2</sup> (cont'd)<sup>2</sup>; A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Dd<sup>4</sup>; Ee<sup>2</sup>; Ff-Mm<sup>4</sup>; Nn<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking); Oo-Pp<sup>4</sup>; Qq<sup>2</sup>.

**Fullwood, William** (fl. 1562). *A Supplication to Eldertonne, for Leaches Vnlewdnes.* London, by John Alde, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**G., F.** *The End and Confession of John Felton.* London, by VVilliam Houu: for William Pickering [1570]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Galateo (Casa).** *See* Peterson, Robert (fl. 1600), translator.

**Gale, Thomas** (1507-1587). *Certaine VVorkes of Chirurgerie*. London, by Thomas East, 1586. sm. 4to in 8s. 2d(?) Ed.

Sig.: ¶.<sup>8</sup>; A-O<sup>8</sup>; P<sup>6</sup>. (Perry).

**Gallant, Treatise of a.** *See* *Treatyse of a Galaūt*.

**Galli, Antimo.** *Rime all'Illustrissima Signora Elizabetta Talbot-Grey*. Londini, excudebat M. Bradwood, 1609. sm. 12mo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-B<sup>12</sup> (last blank and genuine); C-E<sup>12</sup> (last 4 blank and genuine).

**Gardiner, Stephen** (1483?-1555). *De Vera Obedientia*. Rome [by Hugh Singleton], 1553. sm. 8vo. 3d English Ed.

Sig.: A-G<sup>8</sup>; H<sup>4</sup>. (Pembroke).

**Gataker, Thomas** (1574-1654). *Of the Nature and Vse of Lots*. London, by Edward Griffin and are to be sold by William Bladen, 1619. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>2</sup>; A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>4</sup>.

**Gelli, Giovanni Battista** (1498-1563). *Circes*. *See* Iden, Henry, translator.

**The Generall Historie of the Magnificent State of Venice** (Fougasses). *See* Shute, W., translator.

**Gibbens, Nicholas.** *Questions and Disputations concerning the Holy Scripture*. London, by Felix Kyngston, 1601. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; a<sup>2</sup>; B-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>4</sup>; Aaa-Zzz<sup>4</sup>; Aaaa-Bbbb<sup>4</sup>.

**Gibson, William.** *A Discription of Nortons Falsehood of Yorke Shyre, and of his Fatall Farewel*. London, by Alexander Lacie, for Henrie Kyrkeham, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Gifford, George** (d. 1620), translator. *Praelections vpon the Reuelation of S. John*. 1573. *See* Fulke, William (1538-1589), translated by Gifford, George.

**Glanville, Bartholomæus Anglicus, called de** (fl. 1230-1250). *De Proprietatibus Rerum*. [Cologne, Printer of the Flores S. Augustini, 1472?]. folio.

Sig.: [A-Z<sup>10</sup>; a<sup>10</sup>; b<sup>8</sup>.]

There are no signature-marks; the series given is that used in the best authorities.

— — Colophon: Haarlem, gheprint en de oeck mede voleyndt van mi Jacop Bellaert, 1485. folio.

Sig.: aa<sup>6</sup> (1st blank and lacking); bb<sup>4</sup>; a-r<sup>8</sup>; r(repeated)<sup>8</sup>; f<sup>8</sup>; s-t<sup>8</sup>; v<sup>8</sup>; u<sup>8</sup>; w-z<sup>8</sup>; z(repeated)<sup>8</sup>; 9<sup>6</sup>; ē<sup>6</sup>; A<sup>8</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-Y (including W)<sup>8</sup>; AA-BB<sup>8</sup>; CC-DD<sup>6</sup>; EE<sup>8</sup> (last blank and lacking). (Crawford-Pembroke).

**Glanville, Sir John** (1586-1661). *The Copies of Two Speeches in Parliament.* By John Glanvill [and] by Sir Henry Martin. [London], 1628. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; A (repeated)-B<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Bridgewater).

**The Glory of England.** *See* [Gainsford, Thomas] (d. 1624?).

**God and the King.** *See* James I, king of Great Britain (1566-1625).

**A Godlie Forme of Household Gouernment.** *See* [Clever, Robert].

**Gods Loue to Mankind.** *See* [Hoard, Samuel] (1599-1658).

[**Golding, Arthur**] (1536?-1605?), translator. *The Psalmes of Dauid and others.* With M. John Caluins Commentaries. Colophon: London, by Thomas East and Henry Middleton: for Lucas Harison, and Gorge Byshop, 1571. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: \*.<sup>8</sup>; \*\*.<sup>2</sup>; A.-Z.<sup>8</sup>; Aa.-Nn.<sup>8</sup>; Aaa.-Zzz.<sup>8</sup>; Aaaa.-Kkkk.<sup>8</sup>; Llll.<sup>6</sup> (last blank and genuine).

—, trans. of Trogus, Gnæus Pompeius. *Thabridgment of the Histories.* London, by Thomas Marshe. 1564. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st English Ed.

Sig.: \*.<sup>8</sup>; \*.<sup>8</sup>; A.-Z.<sup>8</sup>. (Perry).

**Gombauld, Jean Ogier de** (ca. 1567-1666). *Endimion.* *See* Hurst, Richard, translator.

**The Good and the Badde.** *See* [Breton, Nicholas] (1545?-1626?).

**Gorboduc, The Tragedie of.** *See* [Norton, Thomas] (1532-1584) and [Sackville, Thomas, Earl of Dorset and Baron Buckhurst] (1536-1584).


**Gorges, Sir Arthur** (d. 1625), trans. of Lucanus, Marcus Annæus (39-65). *Lucans Pharsalia.* London, for T. Thorp, 1614. sm. folio in 6s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>6</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-Z<sup>6</sup>; Aa-Qq<sup>6</sup>. (Perry).

**The Gospelles of Dystaues.** Colophon: London, by Wynkyn de Worde, n. d. sm. 4to.

Sig.: a.<sup>8</sup>; B.<sup>4</sup>; C.<sup>8</sup>; D.<sup>4</sup>; E.<sup>8</sup>. (Britwell).

**Gosson, Stephen** (1554-1624). *The Shoole [sic] of Abuse.* London, by Thomas VVoodcocke, 1579. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: <sup>8</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); A-E<sup>8</sup>; F<sup>6</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Gouge, William, D.D.** (1578-1653). *A Guide to Goe to God.* London, by G. M. [George Miller] for Ed. ward Brewster, 1636. sm. 4to in 8s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>8</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B-Y<sup>8</sup>; Z<sup>4</sup>.

**Granger, Timothy.** A Moste True and Marueilous  
Straunge Wonder. London, by Thomas Colwell  
[1568]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Gray, Thomas de.** *See* De La Grey, Thomas.

**Great Britain. Crown** (James I, 1603-1625). His  
Maiesties Declaration, touching his Proceedings in  
the late Assemblie of Parliament. London, by Bon-  
ham Norton and John Bill, 1621. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-H<sup>4</sup>; I<sup>2</sup>; A-  
C<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine).

— — Placcaet den 15. Januarij 1606, teghen dry  
Jesuiten. [Amsterdam, by Cornelis Claesz.], 1606.  
sm. 4to.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks.

— — Placcaet nopende het bannissement der  
Jesuiten uyt het Coninckrijcke van Enghelandt.  
[Holland], nae de Copey Ghedruckt tot Londen by  
Robert Barker, 1604. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>.

— — Proclamatie nopende het ontdecken vande  
grouwelijke verraderie ende conspiratie. [Hol-  
land], nae de Copey Ghedruckt tot Londen by Rob-  
ert Barcker [1606?]. sm. 4to.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks.

— — Proclamatie ofte Verkondinghe aen alle  
Edelen van Enghelandt. Rotterdam, by Jan van  
Waesberghe, 1603. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>.

— — Proclamatie VVaer inne den Coninck van  
Enghelandt verclaert, dat hy hem schrijuen sal  
Coninck van Groot Bretanien. [Holland], nae de  
Copey Ghedruckt tot Londen by Robert Barker,  
1604. sm. 4to.

Sig.: 4 ll. without sig.-marks.

— — A Proclamation concerning Tobacco. Lon-  
don, by Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1624. broad-  
side, bound in folio.

— — Het Relaes van syne Majesteyt in dese leste  
Sessie van t'Parlamente. Amstelredam, te coop by  
Desiderius de la Tombe, ende by Cornelis Claesz.,  
1606. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup>; F<sup>2</sup>.

— — His Maiesties Speach in this last Session of  
Parliament [Nov. 9, 1605]. London, by Robert  
Barker, 1605. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.—2d (?) Issue.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-M<sup>4</sup>.



**Great Britain. Crown (James I, 1603-1625).** His Maiesties Speach in the Vpper House of Parliament, the 26. of March, 1621. London, by Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1621. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B<sup>4</sup>; C<sup>2</sup>.

— **House of Lords.** Proclamatie Waermede Jacobus den sestén Coninck in Scotlant, verclaert wort Coninck van Englandt, Vranckrijck ende Yrlant. Dordrecht, by my Pieter Verhaghen, 1603. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>.

— **Laws, Statutes, etc.** [Abbreuiamentum Statutorum]. Colophon: [London], impssum p̄ Richardū Pynson, 1499. sm. 8vo.

Sig.: 8 ll. without sig.-marks (1st blank and lacking); a-z<sup>6</sup>; 6<sup>4</sup>. (Hoe).

— **A Collection in English of the Statutes now in force.** London, by Thomas Wight, and Bonham Norton, 1598. folio in 8s.

Sig.: A.-C.<sup>8</sup>; D.<sup>6</sup>; A.-Z.<sup>8</sup>; Aa.-Zz.<sup>8</sup>; Aaa.-Zzz.<sup>8</sup>. (Perry).

Imperfect; lacks all after Zzz.8.

— **Institutions, or Principal Grounds of the Lawes and Statutes of England.** London, for the Company of Stationers, 1607. sm. 8vo.

Sig.: A-H<sup>8</sup>; I<sup>4</sup>.

— **Principia Quædam, et Axiomata ex Jure Ciuili Sparsim Collecta.** Londini, ex officina H. Binneman, 1581. sm. 8vo.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; B-G<sup>8</sup>; H<sup>4</sup>. (Bridgewater).

— **Edward VI, 1547-1553.** [Statutes, 2-3 Edward VI.] Anno Secundo et Tertio Edouardi Sexti. Colophon: Excusum Londini, in edibus Richardi Graftoni, 1549. sm. folio in 6s.

Sig.: A.-G.<sup>6</sup>; H.<sup>4</sup>; I.-K.<sup>6</sup>; L.<sup>4</sup>; M.<sup>6</sup>.

— **Mary I (1553-1558).** Actes made in the Parliament in the First Year. (page 182 of main list). Add imprint: Colophon: Excusum Londini in ædibus Johannis Cawodi, 1554.

— **[Year Book, 35 Henry VIII].** Londini, in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti excusum, 1544. folio in 6s.

Sig.: A-D<sup>6</sup>; E-F<sup>4</sup>.

— **Legation. (France).** Remonstrances unto the French King, June 1615. London, by William Stansby for Nathaniel Butter, 1615. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-D<sup>4</sup>.

— **Parliament.** Verclaringhe op de successie vanden machtighen Coninck Jacobus. s'Grauen-Haghe, by Aelbrecht Heyndricxsz., 1603. sm. 4to.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks.

**Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Articles Exhibited in Parliament against VVilliam Archbishop of Canterbury, 1640.** sm. 4to.  
Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>.

— **Star Chamber. A Decree concerning Printing.** London, by Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1637. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-H<sup>4</sup>. (Church).

— **A Decree Lately Made.** London, by Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1633. sm. 4to.  
Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks; A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-D<sup>4</sup>.

— **Treaties, etc. Articles of Peace, Entercourse, and Commerce, concluded in a Treatie the 18. day of August 1604.** London, by Robert Barker, 1605.  
Sig.: [A]<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-F<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine).

— **Articulen van het Contract ende Accoort tusschen Jacobus den eersten, ende Philips den derden.** [Holland], nae de Copie Ghedruckt tot Londen, by Robert Barker [1604?]. sm. 4to.  
Sig.: A-B<sup>4</sup>.

— **Year Books.** See Great Britain. Laws, Statutes, etc. [Year Books].

**Great Britains Salomon.** See [Williams, John] (1582-1650).

**Greene, Robert (1560?-1592).** Arbasto, the Anatomie of Fortune. London, by H. Jackson, 1584. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A.-H.<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Britwell).

— **The Blacke Bookes Messenger.** London, by John Danter, for Thomas Nelson, 1592. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-D<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

— **Ciceronis Amor. Tullies Loue.** London, by Robert Robinson, for Thomas Newman and John Winington, 1589. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-L<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Britwell).

— **A Disputation, Betweene a Hee Conny-catcher, and a Shee Conny-catcher.** London, by A. J. [Abel Jeffes] for T. G. [Thomas Gubbin], 1592. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-F<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

— **Greenes Farewell to Folly.** London, by Thomas Scarlet for T. Gubbin and T. Newman, 1591. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-M<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

**Greene, Robert** (1560?-1592). *Greenes Groatsuworth of VVitte*. London, by N. O. [Nicholas Okes] for Henry Bell, 1621. sm. 4to. 4th Ed.

Sig.: A-F<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

— *Greenes Neuer too Late*. London, by Thomas Orwin for N. L. [Nicholas Ling] and John Busbie, 1590. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-K<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Britwell).

— *Gwydonius. The Carde of Fancie*. London, for William Ponsonby, 1584. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A.<sup>4</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B.-V.<sup>4</sup>; X.<sup>2</sup> (Britwell).

— *A Notable Discouery of Coosenage*. London, by John Wolfe for T. N. [Thomas Newman], 1591. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

[—] *Perimedes the Blacke-Smith*. London, by John Wolfe, for Edward White, 1588. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-H<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Britwell).

— *Philomela*. London, by R. B. for Edward White, 1592 (colophon: by E. A. for Edward White). sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A.<sup>4</sup> (1st blank and lacking); B-D<sup>4</sup>; E<sup>2</sup>; F-I<sup>4</sup>; K<sup>2</sup>. (Britwell).

— *Planetomachia*. London, for Thomas Cadman, 1585. sm. 4to.

Sig.: \*.<sup>4</sup>; \*\*.<sup>2</sup>; B-I<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine); A-E<sup>4</sup>; F<sup>2</sup>. (Britwell).

— *A Quip for an Vpstart Courtier*. London, by John Wolfe, 1592. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A.<sup>4</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B-H<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Britwell).

— *The Royal Exchange*. London, by J. Charlewood for William VVright, 1590. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ¶.<sup>4</sup>; A.-I.<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

— *The Third and last part of Conny-catching*. London, by T. Scarlet for C. Burby, 1592. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A.<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-F<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Britwell).

**Greenwey, Richard.** *See* Grenewey, Richard.

[**Grenewey, Richard**] and [**Savile, Sir Henry**], (1549-1622), trans. of Tacitus, Caius Cornelius (b. ca. 55). *The Annales; the Description of Germanie; The End of Nero and Beginning of Galba; Foure Bookes of the Historicks; The Life of Agricola*. London, by John Bill, 1622. sm. folio in 6s. 5th Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); A-Y<sup>6</sup>; Z<sup>4</sup>; ¶<sup>6</sup>; A-S<sup>6</sup>; T<sup>4</sup>; V<sup>6</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Grey, Thomas de.** *See* De La Grey, Thomas.

**Griffith, Matthew** (1599?-1665). *Bethel: or, A Forme for Families*. London, by Richard Badger, for Robert Allot, 1633. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>a</sup>; a<sup>a</sup>; B-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Ll<sup>s</sup>.

Another copy. London, by Richard Badger, for Henry Tanton, 1633. Otherwise identical.

**Grimston, Edward**, trans. of **Mathieu, Pierre** (1563-1621). *The History of Lewis the Eleventh*. London, by George Eld, 1614. folio in 4s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>a</sup> (1st blank and genuine); A-Z<sup>a</sup>; Aa-Ff<sup>a</sup>; Gg<sup>a</sup>; Aaa-Zzz<sup>a</sup>; Aaaa-Bbbb<sup>a</sup>; Cccc-Dddd<sup>a</sup>; Eeee<sup>a</sup>; Ffff<sup>a</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Gordonstoun).

— trans. of **Mayerne Turquet, Louis de** (ca. 1550-1618). *The Generall Historie of Spaine*. London, by A. Islip, and G. Eld, 1612. folio in 6s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>a</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>s</sup>; Aaa-Zzz<sup>s</sup>; Aaaa-Zzzz<sup>s</sup>; Aaaaa-Zzzzz<sup>s</sup>; Aaaaaa-Hhhhhh<sup>s</sup>; Iiiiii<sup>s</sup>; Kkkkkk<sup>s</sup>; Llllll<sup>s</sup>.

— trans. of **Polybius** (ca. 204-122 B. C.). *The History of Polybius*. London, by Nicholas Okes, for Simon Waterson, 1634. folio. 1st Ed.—2d Issue.

Sig.: ¶<sup>a</sup> (1st blank and genuine); A-Z<sup>a</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>s</sup>; Aaa-Ccc<sup>s</sup>; Ddd<sup>a</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Guitard, James**, trans. of **Heinsius, Daniel** (1580-1655). *Laus Pediculi*. London, by Tho. Harper, 1634. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A<sup>a</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-D<sup>a</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

[**Gunter, Edmund**] (1581-1626). *The Description and Use of His Maiesties Dials in White-Hall Garden*. London, by Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1624. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: [A]<sup>s</sup>; B-H<sup>a</sup>; I<sup>s</sup>.

**H., J.** *A Discoursiue Probleme concerning Propheies*. 1588. See [Harvey, John] (1564-1592).

**Haddon, Walter** (1516-1572). *Against Jerome Osorius and against his slaunderous Inuectiues*. Continued by M. John Foxe, and now Englished by James Bell. London, by John Daye, 1581. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks; \*.<sup>a</sup>; A-Z.<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Zz.<sup>s</sup>; AA.-XX.<sup>s</sup>; YY.<sup>s</sup>.

**Hake, Edward** (fl. 1579). *Newes out of Powles Church-yarde*. Colophon: London, by John Charlewood, and Richard Jhones [1579]. sm. 8vo. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A-H<sup>s</sup>. (Britwell).

**Hanapus, Nicolaus**, patriarch of Jerusalem. *The Ensamples of Vertue and Vice*. See Paynell, Thomas (fl. 1528-1567), translator.

[Harrison, Robert], supposed author. *Two Right Profitable and Fruitfull Concordances*. London, by Christopher Barker [1586]. sm. 4to in 8s.  
Sig.: A-K<sup>s</sup>; L.<sup>2</sup>.

[—] — London, by Robert Barker, 1608. sm. 4to in 8s. The "containing" Edition of 1608.  
Sig.: A-K<sup>s</sup>. (Jones).

[—] — London, by Robert Barker, 1608. sm. 4to in 8s. The "contayning" Edition of 1608.  
Sig.: A-K<sup>s</sup>.

[—] — London, by Robert Barker, 1613. sm. 4to in 8s.  
Sig.: A-K<sup>s</sup>; L.<sup>2</sup>.

[—] — London, by Robert Barker, 1615. sm. 4to in 8s.  
Sig.: A-K<sup>s</sup>; L.<sup>2</sup>.

[Harvey, John] (1564-1592). *A Discoursiue Probleme concerning Prophetes*. London, by John Jackson, for Richard Watkins, 1588. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-S<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).

[Haughton, William] (fl. 1598). *English-Men for my Money; or, A Pleasant Comedy, called, A Woman will haue her Will*. London, by W. White, 1616. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-K<sup>4</sup>. (Mostyn).

Hawkins, Sir Thomas (d. 1640), trans. of Caussin, Nicolas (1583-1651). *The Holy Court*. [Rouen], by John Cousturier, 1634. folio in 6s. 2d Ed. of Books I-II, 1st Ed. of Book III.

Sig.: 1 l. without sig.-mark; A-O<sup>s</sup>; P<sup>\*1</sup>; P-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Cc<sup>s</sup>; Dd<sup>4</sup>; 1 l. without sig.-mark; A-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Ee<sup>s</sup>; Ff<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking); ā<sup>4</sup>; A<sup>2</sup>; B-V<sup>s</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

Healey, John (d. 1610), trans. of Augustine, Saint (354-430). *Of the Citie of God*. London, by G. Eld and M. Flesher, 1620. folio in 6s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: 9<sup>4</sup> (1st blank and genuine); A-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>s</sup>; Aaa-Zzz<sup>s</sup>; Aaaa-Dddd<sup>s</sup>.

—, trans. of Epictetus (b. ca. 60), Cebes, and Theophrastus. *Epictetus Manuall. Cebes Table. Theophrastus Characters*. London, by George Purslowe for Edward Blount, 1616. sm. 12mo. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>s</sup>; B-N<sup>12</sup> (last blank and genuine).

*The Heartie Confession of a Christian*. London, by Thomas Corwin, for Christopher Hunt, 1593. folio broadside. (Britwell).

Heinsius, Daniel (1580-1655). *Laus Pediculi*. See Guitard, James, translator.

**Henry VII, king of England** (1457-1509). *See Carmelitanus, Petrus* (d. 1527). [Carmina de illustrissimoꝝ principū Castelle Karoli & Marie spōsalib' [etc. ca. 1510].

**Henry VIII, king of England** (1491-1547). *A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Chrysten Man.* Colophon: London, by Thomas Berthelet, May 29, 1543. sm. 8vo.

Sig.: A-T<sup>s</sup>; U<sup>4</sup>. (Pembroke).

**Here After Ensueth a Propre Treatyse of Good Workes.** *See* [Luther, Martin] (1483-1546).

**Heresbach, Conrad** (1496-1576). *De Laudibus Græcarum Literarum Oratio.* Argentorati [Vuendelinus Rihelius excudebat], 1551. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: a-b<sup>s</sup> (last blank and genuine); A-F<sup>s</sup>; G<sup>4</sup>.

— **Foure Bookes of Husbandry.** *See* Googe, Barnabe (1540-1594), translator.

**Herodianus** (ca. 170-ca. 240). *The History of Herodian.* *See* Smyth, Nicholas, trans. of Herodian of Alexandria.

**Hervet, Gentien** (1499-1584), trans. of **Xenophon** (ca. 430-ca. 355 B. C.). *Treatise of Householde.* Colophon: London, by John Alde [1573]. sm. 8vo. 6th (?) Ed.

Sig.: A-H<sup>s</sup>.

**Heydon, Sir Christopher** (d. 1623). *A Defence of Judiciall Astrologie.* [Cambridge], by John Legat, and are to be sold by Simon Waterson, 1603. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶<sup>4</sup>; A-D<sup>4</sup>; DD<sup>4</sup>; E<sup>s</sup>; F-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>4</sup>; Aaa-Zzz<sup>4</sup>; Aaaa-Eeee<sup>4</sup>.

[**Heylyn, Peter**] (1600-1662). *Microcosmus, or A Little Description of the Great World.* Oxford, by John Lichfield, and James Short, 1621. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶<sup>4</sup>; A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>4</sup>; Aaa-Fff<sup>4</sup>; Ggg<sup>2</sup>. (Perry).

— — Oxford, by J. L. [John Lichfield] and W. T. [William Turner] for William Turner and Thomas Huggins, 1627. sm. 4to in 8s. 3d Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶<sup>4</sup>; \*\*<sup>2</sup>; A-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>s</sup>; Aaa-Eee<sup>s</sup>; Fff<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

— — Oxford, by W. T. [William Turner] for William Turner, and Thomas Huggins, 1629. sm. 4to in 8s. 4th Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶<sup>4</sup>; \*\*<sup>2</sup>; A-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>s</sup>; Aaa-Eee<sup>s</sup>; Fff<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Hevwood, John** (1497?-1580?). *Woorkes.* [London, by Henry Wykes], 1566. sm. 4to. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Dd<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).

**Heywood, John** (1497?-1580?). *Johan Johan, the Husbande, Tyb, his Wife, and Syr Jhan, the Preest.* Colophon: [London], by Wyllyam Rastell, 1533. [Reprinted at the Chiswick Press by C. Whittingham, 1819]. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed., reprinted.

Sig.: [A]<sup>2</sup>; B-C<sup>4</sup>; D<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Devonshire).

**Hieron, Samuel** (1576?-1617). *The Sermons.* London, 1624-1619. folio.

Collation, imprints, dates, etc., uncertain.

**Hill, Thomas** (fl. 1590). *A True Almanack for the yeare M.D.LXXII.* n. p., [1572]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**His Maiesties Declaration, touching his Proceedings in the late Assemblie of Parliament.** *See* Great Britain. Crown (James I, 1603-1625).

**His Meditations concerning Himselfe** (Aurelius Antoninus). *See* Casaubon, Meric (1599-1671), translator.

**Hispanus, Petrus.** *See* John XXI, pope (Pedro Julião Rebello) (d. 1277).

**Historia Mundi; or Mercator's Atlas.** *See* [Saltonstall, Wye] (fl. 1630-1640), trans. of Mercator, Gerard (1512-1594).

**The Historie of George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg** (La Vardin). *See* I., Z., translator.

**The Historie of Great Britannie.** *See* [Clapham, John].

**The History of Lewis the Eleuenth** (Mathieu). *See* Grimston, Edward, translator.

**Historie of Mary Stuart** (Camden). *See* [Udall, William], supposed translator.

**The Historie of the Councel of Trent** (Sarpi). *See* Brent, Sir Nathaniel (1573?-1652), translator.

**The Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotland** (Camden). *See* [Udall, William], supposed translator.

**The Hystories** (Polybius). *See* [Watson, Christopher] (d. 1581), translator.

[**Hoard, Samuel**] (1599-1658). *Gods Loue to Mankind. Manifested.* [London], 1633. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: a<sup>4</sup> (1st blank and genuine); A-O<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine).

— **The Soules Miserie and Recouerie.** London, by M. F. [Miles Flesher], 1636. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Ll<sup>6</sup>; 1 l. without sig.-mark.

**Hobbes, Thomas** (1588-1679), trans. of **Thucydides** (471-401 B. C.). *Eight Bookes of the Peloponnesian Warre*. London, for Hen: Seile, 1629. folio in 4s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: 1 l. without sig.-mark; A<sup>4</sup>; (a)-(c)<sup>4</sup>; B-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>4</sup>; Aaa-Yyy<sup>4</sup>; Zzz<sup>6</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Forman).

**Hodson or Hodgson, William** (fl. 1640). *The Diuine Cosmographer*. [Cambridge], by Roger Daniel, 1640. sm. 12mo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: 6 ll. without sig.-marks (1st, prob. blank, lacking); A-F<sup>12</sup>; G<sup>8</sup>. (Holden).

**Hog-Faced Gentlewoman**. *See* *A Certaine Relation of the Hog-Faced Gentlewoman*.

**Holiday, Barten**. *See* *Holyday or Holiday, Barten* (1593-1661).

**Hollybande, Claudius**, pseud. *See* *Desainliens, Claude*.

**Holsome and Catholyke Doctryne** concerninge the Seuen Sacramentes of Chrystes Church. *See* *Watson, Thomas* (1513-1584).

**The Holy Court** (Caussin). *See* *Hawkins, Sir Thomas* (d. 1640), translator.

**Holyday or Holiday, Barten** (1593-1661), trans. of **Persius Flaccus, Aulus** (34-62). *Aulus Persius Flaccus his Satyres*. London, by W. Stansby for R. Higginbotham, 1635. sm. 8vo. 4th Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>8</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-F<sup>8</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Homer. Achilles Shield**. *See* *Chapman, George* (1559?-1634), translator.

**Hopton, Arthur** (1588?-1614). *A Concordancy of Yeares*. [London, by Nicholas Okes] for the Company of Stationers, 1616. sm. 8vo. 3d Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>8</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-R<sup>8</sup>. (Perry).

— *Hoptons Concordancy enlarged*. 1635. (Part 2 only). *See* *Penkethman, John* (fl. 1638). *Additions to Hoptons Concordancy*. 1635.

**Howson, John** (1557-1632). *A Second Sermon Preached at Paules Crosse, the 21. of May 1598*. London, by Arnold Hatfield for Thomas Adams, 1598. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-G<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Brw.).

[**Hurault, Michel**]. *A Discourse vpon the Present Estate of France*. *See* *Aggas, Edward* (fl. 1564-1601), translator.

**Hurst, Richard**, trans. of **Gombauld, Jean Ogier de** (ca. 1567-1666). *Endimion*. London, by J. Okes, for Samuel Browne, 1639. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-O<sup>8</sup>.



Hutton, Luke (d. 1598). Luke Huttons Lamentation: which he wrote the day before his Death. London, for Thomas Millington, 1598. folio broadside. (Britwell).

The Hye Way to the Spyttell Hous. *See* [Copland, Robert] (fl. 1508-1547).

I., T. A Joyful Song of the Royall Receiuing of the Queenes Most Excellent Maiestie into Her Highnesse Campe at Tilburie. London, by John Wolfe for Richard Jones, 1588. folio broadside. (Britwell).

I., Z., trans. of La Vardin, Jacques de. The Historie of George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg, King of Albanie. London, [by Richard Field] for VVilliam Ponsonby, 1596. folio in 6s. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: ¶<sup>a</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); A-Z<sup>a</sup>; Aa-Vv<sup>a</sup>. (Wallace).

Iden, Henry, trans. of Gelli, Giovanni Battista (1498-1563). Circes. [London, by John Cawood], 1557. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-S.<sup>a</sup>; T.<sup>a</sup>. (Perry).

If you Know not Me, you know No Bodie. *See* [Heywood, Thomas] (d. 1650†).

Ignatius his Conclaue. *See* [Donne, John] (1573-1631).

The Image of Gouvernaunce (Eucolpius). *See* Elyot, Sir Thomas (1490?-1546), translator. Entered on page 371 of main list under Severus, Alexander (205-235).

Institutio Græcæ Grammatices Compendiaria. *See* [Camden, William] (1551-1623).

Institution of a Christen Man. *See* England, Church of.

Institutions, or Principal Grounds of the Lawes and Statutes of England. *See* Great Britain. Laws, Statutes, etc.

Ireland, Church of. Articles of Religion. London, for Thomas Downes, 1629. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A<sup>a</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-E<sup>a</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

Itinerarium Totius Sacræ Scripturæ (Bünting). *See* B., R., translator.

[James I, king of Great Britain] (1566-1625). A Counter-Blaste to Tobacco. London, by R. B. [Robert Barker], 1604. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>a</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-C<sup>a</sup>; D<sup>a</sup>.

— A Meditation vpon the 27, 28, 29, Verses of the XXVII. Chapter of St. Matthew. London, by John Bill, 1620. sm. 12mo.

Sig.: ¶<sup>12</sup> (1st 2 blank and lacking); A-F<sup>12</sup>; G<sup>a</sup> (last 2 blank and lacking).

James I, King of Great Britain (1566-1625). A Remonstrance for the Right of Kings. Cambridge, by Cantrell Legge, 1616. sm. 4to.

Sig.: \*<sup>2</sup>; A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Pp<sup>4</sup>.

— For royal proclamations and other documents issued by James I in his capacity as sovereign, *See* the entry: Great Britain. Crown (James I, 1603-1625).

Jerome, Saint. *See* Hieronymus, Eusebius Sophronius (ca. 340-420).

John XXI, pope (Pedro Julião Rebello) (d. 1277). The Treasury of Healthe. *See* Llwyd or Lhuyd, Humphrey (1527-1568), translator.

John Winchcomb, The Pleasant Historie of. *See* [Deloney, Thomas] (1543?-1607?).

[Johnson, Richard] (1573-1659?). The Most Famous History of the Seauen Champions of Christendome. London, for Cuthbert Burbie, 1596. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Dd<sup>4</sup> (Perry).

Imperfect; lacks all after Dd4 (p. 204).

Jon, François du. *See* Junius or Du Jon, François (1545-1602).

Jorden, Edward (1569-1632). A Discourse of Naturall Bathes, and Minerall Waters. London, by Thomas Harper, 1631. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-M<sup>4</sup>; N<sup>2</sup>.

Josephus, Flavius (37-95?). The Famous and Memorable Works. *See* Lodge, Thomas (1558-1625), translator.

The Joyfull Entrie of the Dukedome of Brabant. *See* Spain. Treaties, etc.

The Joyfull Receyuing of the Queenes Maiestie into Noruwich. *See* [Garter, Bernard] (fl. 1570).

A Juniper Lecture. *See* [Taylor, John] (1580-1653).

Junius or Du Jon, François (1545-1602). The Apoc-  
alypsa, or Reuelation of S. John. 1596. *See* [Bar-  
bar, Thomas] (fl. 1587), supposed translator.

— The Painting of the Ancients. London, by Richard Hodgkinsonne; and are to be sold by Daniel Frere, 1638. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Yy<sup>4</sup>; Zz<sup>2</sup>.

A Just and Moderate Answer to "An Exact Discouery of Romish Doctrine." [London? 1605?]. sm. 4to in 2s.

Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>; a<sup>2</sup>; B-P<sup>2</sup>. (Bridgewater).

The Just Italian. *See* [D'Avenant, Sir William] (1606-1668).

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius (ca. 40-ca. 125). Satyræ. *See* [Farnaby, Thomas] (1575?-1627), editor.

- Jyl of Braintfords Testament. *See* [Copland, William] (fl. 1508-1547).
- Kempis, Thomas à. Of the Imitation of Christ. *See* Rogers, Thomas (d. 1616), translator.
- Keningham, William. *See* Cuningham or Keningham, William (b. 1531).
- Knell, Thomas, junior (fl. 1560-1581). An A B C to the Christen Congregacion. London, by Rycharde Kele [1560?]. folio broadside. (Britwell).
- An Answer to a Papisticall Byll, cast in the Streets of Northampton. London, by John Awdely, 1570. folio broadside. (Britwell).
- Kyd or Kid, Thomas (1558-1594), supposed author. Solimon and Perseda. *See* entry under title.
- L., R. Diella: Certaine Sonnets. *See* Linche or Lynche, Richard (fl. 1596-1601), supposed author.
- L., W., Gent., translator. *See* [Lisle or L'Isle, William] (1569-1637), trans. of Virgilius Maro, Publius (70-19 B. C.) Eclogues.
- La Ramée, Pierre de. *See* Ramus, Petrus (1515-1572).
- La Rochelle, France. *See* France. Crown (Louis XIII, 1610-1643), and La Rochelle, France. Articles of Agreement made vpon the Rendition of the Towne, the 24. of October last. 1628.
- Lambarde, William (1536-1601). Eirenarcha: or Of the Office of the Justices of Peace. London, by Ra: Newbery, and H. Bynneman, by the ass. of Ri. Tot. & Chr. Bar., 1581. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A.<sup>4</sup>; B.-Z.<sup>8</sup>; Aa.-Ll.<sup>8</sup>.
- A Lamentable Dittie composed vpon the Death of Robert Lord Deuereux late Earle of Essex. London, for Margret Allde, 1603. folio broadside. (Britwell).
- The Lamentable Fall of Queene Elnor. London, for William Blackwell [ca. 1600]. folio broadside. (Britwell).
- Langland, William (1330?-1400?). The Vision of Pierce Plowman. *See* entry under: Pierce Plowman, The Vision of.
- [Langlois, —, called Fancan, Canon of Saint Honoré]. The Fauourites Chronicle. [London], printed according to the French Copie, 1621. 1st Ed. sm. 4to.  
Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup>; F<sup>2</sup>.
- Latimer, Hugh (1485?-1555), joint author. A Frendly Farewel. *See* Ridley, Nicholas (1500?-1555) and Latimer, Hugh (1485?-1555).
- Laus Pediculi (Heinsius). *See* Guitard, James, translator.

- La Vardin, Jacques de. The Historie of George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg. *See* I., Z., translator.
- Laws. *See* Great Britain. Laws, Statutes, etc.; Scotland. Laws, Statutes, etc.
- The Lauues Resolutions of Womens Rights. *See* [E., T.], editor.
- Le Grys, Sir Robert (d. 1635), trans. of Velleius Paterculus, Marcus (ca. 19 B. C.—ca. 31 A. D.) His Roman History. London, by M. F. [Miles Flesher] for R. Swaine, 1632. sm. 12mo. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-S<sup>12</sup>; T<sup>a</sup>.
- Leland or Leyland, John (1506?-1552). Naeniae in mortem Thomae Viati Equitis incomparabilis. Londini [apud Reynoldum Wolfe], 1542. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A<sup>e</sup>.
- [Le Shalleux, N.] A True and Perfect Description, of the Last Voyage attempted by Capitaine John Rybaut. London, by Henry Denham, for Thomas Hacket [1566?]. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed., reprinted.  
Sig.: A.<sup>4</sup>; B.-D.<sup>a</sup>.  
A photostatic facsimile after the British Museum copy.
- A Letter: Whearin, Part of the Entertainment vntoo the Queenz Maiesty in 1576, iz signified. *See* [Laneham, Robert] (fl. 1575).
- Letters Patents declaring his Intent touching those of the Reformed Religion. *See* France. Crown (Louis XIII, 1610-1643).
- The Life and Acts of Sir William Wallace. *See* [Henry the Minstrel, or Blind Harry or Hary] (fl. 1470-1492).
- Lightfoot, John (1602-1675). Erubhin or Miscellanies Christian and Judaicall, and others. London, by G. Miller for Robert Swayne and William Adderton, 1629. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-N<sup>a</sup>; O<sup>4</sup>.
- Limming, The Arte of. *See* The Arte of Limming.
- [Lisle or L'Isle, William] (1569-1637), trans. of Virgilius Maro, Publius (70-19 B. C.). Eclogues translated into English: By W. L. Gent. London, by William Jones, 1628. sm. 8vo.  
Sig.: Q<sup>a</sup>; A-L<sup>a</sup>; M<sup>a</sup>. (Forman).
- Lithgow, William (1582-1645?). A Most Delectable and True Discourse. London, by Nicholas Okes, and are to be sold by Thomas Archer, 1616. sm. 4to. 2d Ed.  
Sig.: A-R<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Lithgow, William** (1582-1645†). *The Totall Discourse of Long Nineteene Yeares Trauayles*. London, by Nicholas Okes, and are to be sold by Nicholas Fussell and Humphery Mosley, 1632. sm. 4to. 4th Ed.

Sig.: A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>4</sup>; Aaa-Vuu<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).

**A Little Treatise of Baile and Maineprize**. See [Coke, Sir Edward] (1552-1634).

**Littleton, Sir Thomas** (1422-1481). [Les Tenures]. [London, by Richard Pynson, ca. 1502†]. folio in 6s.  
Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; B-H<sup>4</sup>; I<sup>4</sup>.

— *Littletons Tenures in English, lately Perused and Amended*. London, for the Companie of Stationers, 1612. sm. 8vo.

Sig.: A-S<sup>4</sup>.

**Liturgies**. See *Book of Common Prayer*; *Catholic Church* (Roman)—*Liturgies*, etc.

**Lively, Edward** (1545†-1605). *A True Chronologie of the Times of the Persian Monarchie*. London, by Felix Kingston for Thomas Man, John Porter, and Rafe Jacson, 1597. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-Q<sup>8</sup>; R<sup>2</sup> (last blank and genuine); S-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Cc<sup>8</sup>.

**The Liuing Librarie**. See Molle, John, trans. of *Camera-rius, Philipp* (1537-1624). *The Walking Librarie*. 1621. 1st Ed.—2d Issue.

**A Liuing Remembrance of Master Robert Rogers**. London, for M. Alde [1601]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Lloyd, Ludovic, Lodowick, or Lewis** (fl. 1573-1610). *An Epitaph vpon the Death of Syr Edward Saunders Knight*. London, by H. S. for Henry Disle [1576]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Llwyd or Lhuyd, Humphrey** (1527-1568), trans. of John XXI, pope (Pedro Julião Rebello) (d. 1277). *The Treasury of Healthe*. Colophon: London, by Wyllyam Coplande [1550†]. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A.<sup>4</sup>; B-Y.<sup>8</sup>; a-g.<sup>8</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Perry).

**Lodge, Thomas** (1558-1625). *Rosalynde. Euphues Golden Legacie*. London, for N. Lyng, and T. Gubbins, 1596. sm. 4to. 3d Ed.

Sig.: A-O<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).

Later issued under title: *Euphues Golden Legacie*.

—, trans. of **Josephus, Flavius** (37-95†). *The Famous and Memorable Works*. London, by J. L. [John Legate] for Andrew Hebb, 1640. folio in 6s.

Sig.: ¶<sup>6</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking); A-V<sup>6</sup>; Aa-Vv<sup>6</sup>; Aaa-Fff<sup>6</sup>; Ggg<sup>6</sup>; Hhh-Vvv<sup>6</sup>; Aaaa-Hhhh<sup>6</sup>; Iiii-Kkkk<sup>4</sup>; Llll<sup>4</sup>.

**London's Tempe**. See [Dekker, Thomas] (1570†-1641†).

- Long Meg of Westminster.** *See* *The Life of Long Meg of Westminster.*
- Lucanus, Marcus Annæus** (39-65). *Pharsalia.* *See* Gorges, Sir Arthur (d. 1625), translator.
- (Book 1). *See* Marlowe, Christopher (1564-1593), translator.
- Luther, Martin** (1483-1546). *A Commentarie on the Fifteene Psalmes.* *See* Bull, Henry (d. 1575†), translator.
- *A Commentarie vpon the Epistle of S. Paule to the Galathians.* [London], by Thomas Vautrollier, 1580. sm. 4to in 8s. 4th Ed.  
Sig.: A-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Pp<sup>s</sup> (last 2, prob. blank, lacking).
- Lycidas.** *See* [Milton, John] (1608-1674). *Justa Edouardo King Naufrago.*
- The Lyfe of Virgilius, and of his Deth.** *See* *This boke treateth of the lyfe of Virgilius [etc.]*
- Lynde, Sir Humphrey** (1579-1636). *Via Deuia: the By-Way.* London, by Aug. Mathewes, for Robert Milbourne, 1632. sm. 12mo. 2d Ed.  
Sig.: A<sup>12</sup> (1st blank); B-Z<sup>12</sup>; Aa-Ff<sup>12</sup>.
- [Lyndwood, William]** (1375†-1446). *Cōstitutiones Prouinciales & Othonis.* Colophon: Londoñ, per me wynandum de worde, 1517. sm. 8vo.  
Sig.: A-M.<sup>s</sup> (Avery).
- M., G., of Grayes-Inne.** *Essayes and Characters of a Prison and Prisoners.* 1618. *See* [Minshull or Mynshull, Geffray] (1594†-1668).
- M., I., translator.** *The Confession and Publike Recantation of Thirteene Learned Personages.* London, for G. P. [George Potter?], 1602. sm. 4to.  
Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶¶<sup>4</sup>; A-M<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine).
- [M., R.]** *Neuues of Sr. Walter Rauleigh.* *See* entry under title. (page 310 of main list).
- M., T.** *Coppye van eenen Brief van meester T. M. tot meester H. A. Leyden, by Jan Teunisz.* [1603]. sm. 4to.  
Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>.
- Macchiavelli or Machiavelli, Niccolò di Bernardo dei** (1469-1527). *Discourses, vpon the First Decade of T. Liuius.* *See* Dacres, Edward, translator.
- Mahommed.** *See* Muhammad, the Prophet (d. 632).
- Malvezzi, Virgilio, Marchese di** (1599-1654). *Romulus and Tarquin.* *See* Carey, Henry, 2d Earl of Monmouth (1596-1661), translator.

**Malynes, Malines, or De Malines, Gerard** (fl. 1586-1641). *Consuetudo, vel, Lex Mercatoria*. London, by Adam Islip, and are to be sould by Nicolas Bourne, 1636. folio in 4s. 3d Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>6</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa<sup>4</sup>; Aa<sup>44</sup>; Bb-Vu<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Perry).

**Manchester, Sir Henry Montagu, 1st Earl of.** *See* Montagu, Sir Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester (1563?-1642).

**The Maner of the World Now a Dayes.** n. p., n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Mantuanus, Giovanni Battista Spagnuoli, known as.** *See* Spagnuoli, Giovanni Battista (1448?-1516).

**The Map of Mortalitie.** London, by R. B. for William Lugger, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Marbury, Charles** (fl. 1581). *See* Merbury or Marbury, Charles (fl. 1581).

**Marckant, John** (fl. 1562). *The Purgacion of the Lord Wentworth, concerning the Crime Layde to his Charge.* London, by Owen Rogers, 1559. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Marcus Aurelius, The Golden Boke of.** *See* Bouchier, John, 2d Baron Bouchier (1467-1533), trans. of Guevara, Antonio de (ca. 1490-ca. 1545).

**Margaret, Saint.** *See* Here Begynneth the Lyfe of Saynte Margarete.

**Margariton.** *See* S., T., translator.

**Marie Magdalens Loue.** *See* [Breton, Nicholas] (1545?-1626?).

**Marlorat, Augustin** (1506-1563). *A Catholike and Ecclesiasticall Exposition of the Holy Gospell after S. John.* *See* Tymme, Thomas (d. 1620), translator.

**Marlowe, Christopher** (1564-1593), and **Chapman, George** (1559?-1634). *Hero and Leander: Begunne by Christopher Marloe: Whereunto is added the first booke of Lucan translated line for line by the same Author.* London, for John Flasket, [part 2: by P. Short, and are to be sold by Walter Burre], 1600. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-M<sup>4</sup>; A<sup>2</sup>; B-C<sup>4</sup>; D<sup>6</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Aylesbury).

—, trans. of **Ovidius Naso, Publius** (43 B. C.—18 A. D.) [Ouid's *Elegies; and* *Epigrams* [by Sir John Davies]] *Epigrammes and Elegies.* Middleborough [1590?]. sm. 8vo in 4s. 1st(?) Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B-G<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Britwell).

A reprint from this copy was described on page 276 of the main list.

Long Meg of Westminster. *See* The Life of Long Meg of Westminster.

Lucanus, Marcus Annæus (39-65). *Pharsalia*. Gorges, Sir Arthur (d. 1625), translator.

— (Book 1). *See* Marlowe, Christopher (1593), translator.

Luther, Martin (1483-1546). *A Commentar*. Fifteene Psalmes. *See* Bull, Henry (translator).

— *A Commentarie vpon the Epistle of the Galathians*. [London], by Thor 1580. sm. 4to in 8s. 4th Ed.  
Sig.: A-Z<sup>a</sup>; Aa-Pp<sup>a</sup> (last 2, prot

Lycidas. *See* [Milton, John] (Edouardo King Naufrago).

The Lyfe of Virgilius, and of his treateth of the lyfe of Virg

Lynde, Sir Humphrey (157 By-Way. London, by Milbourne, 1632. sm. 1  
Sig.: A<sup>12</sup> (1st blank

[Lyndwood, William] Prouinciales & Othwynandum de wo  
Sig.: A-M.<sup>a</sup>

M., G., of Graye Prison and Fshull, Geffr. Authority of the and Constitutions con-Oxford, by John Lich-Ed.  
blank and genuine).

M., I., transl tion of r ed (Bédé de la Gormandière). *See* G. P. r Edward] (1590?-1625), supposed trans-  
Sig.  
ge

[M., the Bleuenth. Pierre (1563-1621). The History of Lewis: *See* Grimston, Edward, translator.

M. /Matthew, Roger]. The Flight of Time, discerned by the dim Shadow of Jobs Diall, Job 9. 25. London, by George Miller, for Edward Langham, 1634. sm. 4to.  
1st Ed.  
Sig.: A<sup>a</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B-C<sup>a</sup>.

— Peters Net Let Downe: or, The Fisher and the Fish, both Prepared towards a Blessed Hauen. London, by George Miller for Edward Langham, 1634. sm. 4to.  
Sig.: A-E<sup>a</sup>.

Maximilian I, Roman Emperor (1459-1519). *See* Car-melianus, Petrus (d. 1527). [Carmina de illustri-simo 24 principū Castelle Karoli & Marie spōsalib' [etc. ca. 1510].



Mayer, John  
New Testament.  
ven sma  
te of the  
hn  
A  
1583-16  
ent. T  
er Epi  
e Reuel  
rismond  
(1st, p  
sh C  
9 f

led Elizabeths Losse, together  
James. London, for T. P.,  
Britwell).

tt, Moufet, or Muffet,

Mohammedis Im-  
(d. 1632), trans-

1545?-1626?).

lege, Oxford.

ull, Geffray

John].

trans-

uis de (ca.  
Spaine. 1612.

r.

ncerning Himselfe (Aurel  
abon, Meric (1599-1671), tran

, or Marbury, Charles (fl. 1581).

course of Royall Monarchie. London, by  
vautrollier, 1581. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: \*.4; A-K4; L2.

Imperfect: leaves following G 2 lacking.

**Mercator, Gerard** (1512-1594). *Historia Mundi*; or  
Mercator's Atlas. See [Saltonstall, Wye] (fl. 1630-  
1640), translator.

**A Method for Trauell.** Shewed by Taking the View of  
France. See [Dallington, Sir Robert] (1561-1637).

**Microcosmus, or A Little Description of the Great  
World.** See [Heylyn, Peter] (1580-1641).

**Middleton, Thomas** (1570?-1627). *The Triumphs of  
Truth.* London, by Nicholas Okes, 1613. sm. 4to.  
1st Ed.

Sig.: A-D4. (Kemble-Devonshire).

Manuscript facsimile.

**Milbourne, William.** *Sapientia Clamitans, Wisdome  
Crying out to Sinners to Returne from their euill  
Ways.* London, by J. Hauland, for R. Milbourne,  
1638. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: [A]2; B-X8.

[**Minshull or Mynshull, Geffray**] (1594?-1668). *Essays  
and Characters of a Prison and Prisoners.* London,  
for Mathew Walbancke, 1618. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-G4. (Perry).

**Mirandola, Giovanni Pico della.** See Pico della Miran-  
dola, Giovanni (1463-1494).

**Mirum in Modum.** *See* [Davies, John, of Hereford] (1565?-1618).

**Molle, John, trans. of Camerarius, Philipp (1537-1624).**  
The Walking Librarie. London, by Adam Islip, 1621. sm. folio in 6s. 1st Ed.—1st Issue.

Sig.: A<sup>a</sup> (1st blank and lacking); B-Z<sup>a</sup>; Aa-Mm<sup>a</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Wallace).

The 2d Issue, published the same year, has title: The Liuing Librarie.

**Monfart, Henri de Feynes de.** *See* Feynes, Henri de, de Monfart (fl. 1615-1620).

**[Monipenny, John].** Abridgment or Summarie of the Scots Chronicles. Edinburgh, by J. W. [John Wreittoun] for John Wood, 1633. sm. 8vo. 3d Ed.

Sig.: A-R<sup>a</sup> (last 2 blank, 1st genuine, 2d lacking).

**Monmouth, Henry Carey, 2d Earl of.** *See* Carey, Henry, 2d Earl of Monmouth (1596-1661).

**Montlyard, Jean de, seigneur de Meleray, translator.**  
A Treatise Parænetical. *See* [P., W.], trans. of [Texeira, Texera, or Teixeira, José] (1543-1604).

**Moquet, Richard.** *See* Mocket, Mocket, or Moquet, Richard (1577-1618).

**The Morale Prouerbes of Cristyne (Du Castel).** *See* [Woodville or Wydville, Anthony, Baron Scales and 2d Earl Rivers] (1442?-1483), translator.

**Morton, Thomas (1564-1659).** A Catholike Appeale for Protestants. Londini, impensis Georg. Bishop & Joh. Norton, 1610. folio in 6s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>a</sup> (1st blank and lacking); B<sup>a</sup>; C-Z<sup>a</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>a</sup>; Aaa-Nnn<sup>a</sup>; Ooo-Ppp<sup>a</sup>.

**A Most Excellent New Ballad, of an Olde Man and his Wife.** London, for W. B., n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**A Most Excellent New Dittie, wherein is Shewed the Sage Sayinges, and Wise Sentences of Salomon.** London, by W. W. for T. P., n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**The Most Famous History of the Seauen Champions of Christendome.** *See* [Johnson, Richard] (1573-1659?).

**Most Learned and Fruitfull Commentaries vpon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Romanes (Vermigli).** *See* B., H., translator.

**A Most Notable and Worthy Example of an Vngratious Sonne.** n. p., n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Moufet, Thomas.** *See* Moffet, Moufet, or Muffet, Thomas (1553-1604).

- A Mourneful Dittie**, entituled Elizabeths Losse, together with a Welcome for King James. London, for T. P., n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).
- Muffet, Thomas.** *See* Moffett, Moufet, or Muffet, Thomas (1553-1604).
- Muhammad, the Prophet** (d. 632). *Mohammedis Imposturæ.* *See* Bedwell, William (d. 1632), translator.
- A Murmurer.** *See* [Breton, Nicholas] (1545?-1626?).
- Musa Hospitalis.** *See* Christ Church College, Oxford.
- Mynshull, Geffray.** *See* Minshull or Mynshull, Geffray (1594?-1668).
- The Mysteryes of Nature and Art.** *See* [Bate, John].
- N., R., translator.** *See* Norton, Robert, supposed translator.
- Napier or Neper, John** (1550-1617). *A Plaine Discouery of the whole Reuelation of Saint John.* Edinburgh, by Robert Walde-graue, 1593. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A<sup>s</sup> (1st lacking); B-S<sup>s</sup>; T<sup>4</sup>.
- Nash or Nashe, Thomas** (1567-1601). *The Vnfortunate Traueller.* London, by T. Scarlet for C. Burby, 1594. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-O<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).
- Natures Embassie.** *See* [Brathwaite, Richard] (1588?-1673).
- Nelson, William** (fl. 1580). *A Memorable Epitaph, made vpon the Lamentable Complaint of the People of England, for the Death of Sir Frauncis Walsingham.* [London], for William Wright [1590]. folio broadside. (Britwell).
- Neper, John.** *See* Napier or Neper, John (1550-1617).
- Nero Cæsar or Monarchie Depraued.** *See* [Bolton or Boulton, Edmund] (1575?-1633?).
- Nettesheim, Henricus Cornelius Agrippa de.** *See* Agrippa de Nettesheim, Henricus Cornelius (1486-1535).
- A New Booke containing the Arte of Ryding.** *See* [Blundeville, Thomas] (fl. 1561).
- A Neuue Discourse of a Stale Subiect.** *See* [Harington, Sir John] (1561-1612).
- A Neuue Letter of Notable Contents.** *See* [Harvey, Gabriel] (1550?-1631).
- A New Spring.** *See* [Brathwaite, Richard] (1588?-1673).

**A New Yeares Gifte Dedicated to the Popes Holinesse.**  
*See* [Garter, Bernard] (fl. 1570).

**Newton, Thomas** (1542?-1607). *An Epitaphe vpon the Lady Knowles.* London, by William How, for Richarde Johnes [1568]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Niccols, John.** *See* Nichols or Niccols, John.

[**Niccols, Richard**] (1584-1616), translator. *Three Precious Teares of Blood.* London, for John Budge, 1611. sm. 4to in 2s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: [A]<sup>4</sup> (1st 2 blank, 1st lacking, 2d genuine); B-H<sup>2</sup>.

[—], translator. *The Admirable Life of Saint Wenefride.* 1635. *See* Robert of Shrewsbury (d. 1167), trans. by [Niccols, Richard].

**Nichols or Niccols, John.** *A Declaration of the Recantation of John Nichols.* London, by Christopher Barker, 1581. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-M<sup>8</sup>; N<sup>2</sup>.

— John Niccols Pilgrimage. London, by Thomas Dawson, for Thomas Butter, and Godfrey Isaac, 1581. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: \*<sup>8</sup>; A-K<sup>8</sup>; L<sup>4</sup>; L(repeated)-M<sup>8</sup>; N<sup>6</sup>; O-R<sup>8</sup>. (Perry).

**No Whippinge nor Trippinge.** *See* [Breton, Nicholas] (1545?-1626?).

**Noel, Alexander.** *See* Nowell, Nowel, or Noel, Alexander (1507?-1602).

**Norris, Ralph.** *A Warning to London by the Fall of Antwerp.* London, by John Allde, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Norton, Robert,** supposed translator. *See* Camden, William (1551-1623). [Annals].

**Nottingham, Charles Howard,** Earl of. *See* Howard, Charles, Baron Howard of Effingham, Earl of Nottingham (1536-1624).

**O., H.,** trans. of Figueiro, Vasco. *The Spaniards Monarchie, and Leaguers Olygarchie.* London, by Richard Field for John Harison, 1592. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-F<sup>4</sup>.

**Ockham or Occam, William** (d. 1349?). *Questiones et Decisiones in IV Libros Sententiarum.* Colophon: Lugduni, per Johannem Trechsel, 1495 (Nov. 9-10). folio in 8s.

Sig.: 1-3<sup>8</sup>; a-z<sup>8</sup>; aa-hh<sup>8</sup>; A-H<sup>8</sup>; I<sup>6</sup>; K-P<sup>8</sup>; Q<sup>8</sup>; R-U<sup>8</sup>; X<sup>10</sup>; AA-BB<sup>8</sup>. (Halsey).

**Of Mariage and Wiuing** (Tasso). *See* [Tofte, Robert] (d. 1620), translator.

**Of the Endes and Deathes of Two Prisoners, lately Pressed to Death in Newgate.** London, by John Awdely [1569]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Of the Imitation of Christ (Kempis).** *See* Rogers, Thomas (d. 1616), translator.

**Of the Knowledge and Conducte of Warres.** *See* [Proctor, Thomas] (fl. 1578).

**An Olde Mans Lesson, and a Young Mans Loue.** *See* [Breton, Nicholas] (1545?-1626?), editor.

**Oldenbarneveldt, Jan van (1547?-1619).** The Arraignment of John van Olden Barnevelt. London, by Edward Griffin for Ralph Rounthwait, 1619. sm. 4to. Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-F<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

— — A True Description of the Execution of Justice, done in the Graenrhage vpon Sir John van Olden Barnauelt. London, by Felix Kingston for Nathaniel Newbery, 1619. sm. 4to.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks; A-C<sup>4</sup>; D<sup>2</sup>.

**Oostindische Vereenigde Maatschappij.** Remonstrance in Defence of the Proceedings at Amboyna. *See* East India Company.

**Opuscula Quædam Posthuma.** *See* [Andrewes, Lancelot] (1555-1626).

**Orange, Frederik Hendrik van Nassau, Prince of (1584-1647).** *See* Articles agreed vpon and concluded betweene Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange and the Towne of s'Hertogenbosh, 1629.

**Overbury, Sir Thomas (1581-1613).** Sir Thomas Ouerbury his Wife. London, by I. J. [Isaac Jaggard?] for Robert Swayne, 1627. sm. 8vo. 12th Ed.

Sig.: A-V<sup>2</sup>. (Perry).

— — London, by R. B. [Richard Badger], for Robert Allot, 1632. sm. 8vo. 16th(?) Ed.

Sig.: A-V<sup>2</sup>.

**Owen, David (fl. 1642).** Herod and Pilate Reconciled. [Cambridge], by Cantrell Legge, 1610. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine); A-G<sup>4</sup>; H<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**P., Guil. G.** A Moorning Diti vpon the Deceas of Henry Earl of Arundel. London, by John Alde [1579]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**P., I., translator.** *See* [Penkethman, John] (fl. 1638).

**Pagit, Eusebius (1547?-1617).** The Historie of the Bible. London, by J. L. [John Legate], and are to be sold by Simon Waterson, 1627. sm. 8vo. 2d Ed. Sig.: A-B<sup>2</sup>; C<sup>6</sup>. (Bridgewater).

**Paolo, Servita.** *See* Sarpi, Pietro, name in religion  
Paolo Servita (1552-1623).

**Parallelismus Nov-antiqui Erroris Pelagiarminiani.** *See*  
[Featley or Fairelough, Daniel] (1582-1645).

**[Parker, Henry]** (1604-1652). The Case of Shipmony  
briefly discoursed. [London], Ann. Dom. 1640.  
sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-F<sup>6</sup>; G<sup>2</sup>.

Differs from the other edition of 1640, among  
other respects, in having imprint as above instead  
of "Anno Dom. 1640."

**[Parsons or Persons, Robert]** (1546-1610). A Booke of  
Christian Exercise appertaining to Resolution.  
Perused by Edmund Bunny. London, by Thomas  
Harper, and are to be sold by J. Waterson, 1640  
(part 2: by A. M. [Augustine Mathewes] for Simon  
Waterson, 1631). sm. 12mo. 2 parts in 1 volume.  
Sig.: A-X<sup>12</sup>; A<sup>12</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B-T<sup>12</sup>;  
V<sup>10</sup>.

**Pasquils Mad-Cappe.** *See* [Breton, Nicholas] (1545?-  
1626?).

**Il Pastor Fido** (Guarini). *See* [Dymoke], translator.

**Paynell, Thomas** (fl. 1528-1567), translator. **Regimen  
Sanitatis Salerni.** Colophon: London, by Abraham  
Vele, 1557. sm. 8vo. 5th(?) Ed.

Sig.: \*<sup>8</sup>; ✕<sup>8</sup>; A.<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine); B-  
Y.<sup>8</sup>; Z.<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Brushfield-  
Perry).

—, trans. of **Felicius Constantius, Durantinus.** The  
Conspiracie of Catiline: with the Historye of Jugurth,  
written by Salust, and translated by Alexander Barck-  
laye. Colophon: Loddon [sic], by John Waley  
[1557]. sm. 4to. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A.-X.<sup>4</sup>; Y.<sup>8</sup> (one blank and lacking); a.-z.<sup>4</sup>;  
Aa.-Hh.<sup>4</sup>.

—, trans. of **Hanapus, Nicolaus**, patriarch of Jeru-  
salem. The Ensamples of Vertue and Vice. [Lon-  
don, by John Tisdale], 1561. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>8</sup> (1st 2, prob. blank, lacking); A.-Z.<sup>8</sup>; Aa.-  
Zz.<sup>8</sup>; a.-c.<sup>8</sup>; d.<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).

**Peake, Richard.** *See* Pike or Peake, Richard (fl. 1625).

**Peele, Stephen.** A Letter to Rome, to Declare to ye  
Pope, John Felton his Friend is Hangd in a Rope.  
[London], by Alexander Lacie for Henrie Kyrk-  
ham, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

— A Proper New Balade expressyng the Fames.  
[London], by Alexander Lacie for Henrie Kyrkham,  
n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

Penkethman, John (fl. 1638). Additions to Hopton's Concordancy. London, by Anne Griffin for Andrew Hebb, 1635. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>s</sup>; B<sup>s</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

[—], trans. of Virgilius Maro, Publius (70-19 B. C.). The Epigrams of P. Virgilius Maro, and others. London, by G. P. [George Purslowe], 1624. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-D<sup>s</sup>. (Huth).

Perimedes the Blacke-Smith. *See* [Greene, Robert] (1560?-1592).

Perkins or Parkins, John (d. 1545). A Profitable Booke treating of the Lawes of Englād. Colophon: London, by Richarde Tottel, 1581. sm. 8vo. 3d Ed.

Sig.: A-C<sup>s</sup>; B-Y<sup>s</sup>.

Perkins, William (1558-1602). A Cloud of Faithfull Witnesses, Leading to the Heauenly Canaan. London, by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone and John Parker, 1622. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>s</sup>; B-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Mm<sup>s</sup>; Nn<sup>s</sup>.

— A Reformed Catholike. London, by John Legatt, 1634. sm. 8vo. 4th Ed.

Sig.: A-X<sup>s</sup>.

Persius Flaccus, Aulus (34-62). Satyræ. *See* [Farnaby, Thomas] (1575?-1647), editor.

Peterson, Robert (fl. 1600), trans. of Casa, Giovanni della (1503-1556). Galateo. London, for Raufe Newbery, 1576. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>s</sup>; G<sup>s</sup>; B-Q<sup>s</sup>; R<sup>s</sup>. (Perry).

A Petition Apologeticall, by the lay Catholikes of England. *See* Great Britain, Catholics in.

Petrus Carmelianus. *See* Carmelianus, Petrus (d. 1527).

Petrus Hispanus. *See* John XXI, pope (Pedro Julião Rebello) (d. 1277).

Phaer or Phayer, Thomas (1510?-1560), trans. of Virgilius Maro, Publius (70-19 B. C.). The Nynne fyrst Bookes of the Eneidos of Virgil. London, by Rouland Hall, for Nicholas Englande, 1562. sm. 4to. 1st Ed. (of the nine books).

Sig.: \*<sup>s</sup>; A-T<sup>s</sup>; U<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Gg<sup>s</sup>. (Huth).

— The Thirteene Bookes of Aeneidos. London, by Thomas Creede, 1596. sm. 4to in 8s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: a<sup>s</sup>; A-V<sup>s</sup>; X<sup>s</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Perry).

[Philipot, John] (1589?-1645). The Catalogue of the Chancellors of England. London, by Tho. Cotes, and are to be sold by Andrew Croke, 1636. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-L<sup>s</sup>; M<sup>s</sup>; 1 l. without sig.-mark; a-k<sup>s</sup>.

- Philips, Edward.** *Certaine Godly and Learned Sermons.* London, by Richard Field for Cuthbert Burbie, 1605. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); A-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Gg<sup>s</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).
- Phillips, Philips, or Phillyps, John** (fl. 1570-1591). *A Balad intituled, A Cold Pye for the Papistes.* London, by William How, for Richard Johnes, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).
- *An Epytaph of the Right Worshipfull Knight, Sir William Garrat.* London, by Richarde Johnes, 1571. folio broadside. (Britwell).
- *An Epitaphe on the Death of Lady Margaret Duglas.* London, for Eduuard VWhite, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).
- Philonactophil, pseud.** *See* [Bolton or Boulton, Edmund] (1575†-1633†).
- Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni** (1463-1494). Here is Cōteyned the Lyfe of Johan Picus. *See* [More, Sir Thomas] (1478-1535), translator.
- [Pilkington, James]** (1520†-1570). *The Burnynge of Paules Church in London.* London, by Willyam Seres [1563]. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: A-R.<sup>s</sup>; S.<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).
- Pisan, Christine de.** *See* Du Castel, Christine (de Pisan) (ca. 1363-1431).
- Plat or Platt, Sir Hugh** (1552-1608). *The Jewell House of Art and Nature.* London, by Peter Short, 1594. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: A-O<sup>4</sup>; A-G<sup>4</sup>; H<sup>2</sup>; A-I<sup>4</sup>; K<sup>2</sup>. (Perry).
- Plowden, Edmund** (1518-1585). *Les Commentaries.* [Londini], in Aedibus Richardi Tottelli, 1584. folio in 4s.  
 Sig.: ¶.<sup>4</sup>; B.-Z.<sup>4</sup>; AA.-ZZ.<sup>4</sup>; AAA.-ZZZ.<sup>4</sup>; AAAA.-ZZZZ.<sup>4</sup>; AAAAA.-GGGGg.<sup>4</sup>; HHHHh.<sup>6</sup> (last blank and genuine); A.-Z.<sup>4</sup>; AA.-SS.<sup>4</sup>; TT.<sup>6</sup> (last blank and genuine); A.<sup>6</sup> (last blank and genuine).
- Poemata Sacra, Latinè & Anglicè Scripta.** *See* [Saltmarsh, John] (d. 1647).
- Poland. Treaties.** *See* The Forme of the Agreement, etc. 1635.
- Pole, Reginald** (1500-1558). *Pro Ecclesiasticæ Vnitatis Defensione, Libri Quatuor.* Colophon: Excussum Romæ, apud Antonium Bladum Asulanum [1539†]. sm. folio in 6s. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: 1 l. without sig.-mark; A-Y<sup>6</sup>; Z<sup>4</sup>.
- Polybius** (ca. 204-122 B. C.). *The History of Polybius.* *See* Grimston, Edward, translator.
- — *See* [Watson, Christopher] (d. 1581), translator.



[Ponet or Poynet, John] (1514?-1586). A Shorte Treatise of Politike Pouuer. no place, 1556. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-L<sup>4</sup>; M<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).

A Poste with a Packet of Madde Letters. See [Breton, Nicholas] (1545?-1626?).

Potter, Christopher (1591-1646). Want of Charitie Justly Charged. Oxford, by the Printers to the Vniuersity, and are to be sold by John Clarke, 1633. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: \*<sup>4</sup>; \*\*<sup>8</sup>; A-H<sup>8</sup>; a-h<sup>8</sup>.

— London, by M. F. [Miles Flesher] for John Clarke and are to be sould by William Webb, 1634. sm. 8vo. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A-S<sup>8</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

Powell, Thomas (1572?-1635?). Tom of All Trades. London, by B. Alsop and T. Fawcett, for Benjamin Fisher, 1631. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>; B-G<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).

Poynet, John. See Ponet or Poynet, John (1514?-1586).

The Practise of Princes. See Ar., A.

A Prayer sayd in the Kinges Chappell in the Tyme of Hys Graces Sicknes. London, by wyllyam Copland [1553]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

Prayers. See Book of Christian Prayers.

Book of Common Prayer.

England, Church of.

Catholic Church (Roman)—Liturgies, etc.

Preston, Thomas (1537-1598). A Lamentation from Rome. London, by Wylliam Gryffith, 1570. folio broadside. (Britwell).

Primaudaye, Pierre de la. See La Primaudaye, Pierre de (b. 1545).

The Principall Nauigations of the English Nation. See [Hakluyt, Richard] (1552?-1616).

[Proctor, Thomas] (fl. 1578). Of the Knowledge and Conducte of Warres. [Londini], in ædibus Richardi Tottelli, 1578. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>6</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); A-M<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).

Prynne, William (1600-1669). Anti-Arminianisme. [London], 1630. sm. 4to. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; a-b<sup>4</sup>; ¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶¶<sup>4</sup>; c<sup>4</sup>; b<sup>8</sup>-z<sup>8</sup>; a<sup>8</sup>-p<sup>8</sup>; qq<sup>8</sup>-ff<sup>8</sup>.

— God, no Impostor, nor Deluder. [London], 1630. sm. 4to. 2d Ed.

Sig.: a<sup>8</sup>-e<sup>8</sup> (last blank and genuine).

—, joint author. A Briefe Relation of Certaine Speciall Speeches in the Starre-Chamber. See Bastwick, John (1593-1654), and others.

**A Psalme of Prayer and Praise for the Prosperous and Good Estate of our Soueraigne Lord the King.** London, by Edward Alde, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**A Psalme of Thanksgiuing.** *See* S., T.

**The Psalmes of Dauid.** *See* [Brathwaite, Richard] (1588?-1673).

**The Psalmes of Dauid and others.** With M. John Caluins Commentaries. *See* [Golding, Arthur] (1536?-1605?) translator.

**Purchas, Samuel** (1575?-1626). **Purchas his Pilgrimage.** London, by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone, 1617. folio in 6s. 3d Ed.

    Sig.: ¶<sup>a</sup>; ¶¶<sup>a</sup>; A<sup>a</sup>; B-Z<sup>a</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>a</sup>; Aaa-Zzz<sup>a</sup>; Aaaa-Zzzz<sup>a</sup>; Aaaaa-Ccccc<sup>a</sup>; Ddddd<sup>a</sup>.

**Puritanismus Anglicanus.** *See* [Bradshaw, William] (1571-1618).

**The Queenes Arcadia.** *See* [Daniel, Samuel] (1562-1619).

**Ramsay or Ramsey, Laurence** (fl. 1550-1588). **A Short Discourse of Mans Fatall End.** London, for Timothy Ryder [1578]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Ramus, Petrus** (1515-1572), attributed author. **The Three Partes of Commentaries of the Ciuill Warres of France.** 1574. *See* Tymme, Thomas (d. 1620), trans. of Serres, Jean de (ca. 1540-1598).

— **The Fourth Parte of Cōmentaries of the Ciuill Warres in Fraunce.** 1576. *See* Tymme, Thomas (d. 1620), trans. of Serres, Jean de (ca. 1540-1598).

[**Rastell, John**] (d. 1536). **An Exposition of certaine Wordes and Termes of the Lawes of this Realme.** London, for the Company of Stationers, 1607. sm. 8vo. Sig.: A-Z<sup>a</sup>; Aa-Bb<sup>a</sup>.

**Ratramnus, monachus Corbiensis** (d. ca. 868). **The boke of Barthram Priest intreatinge of the Bodye and Bloude of Christ.** Colophon: London, by Thomas Raynalde, and Anthony Kyngstone [1548]. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

    Sig.: A-B<sup>a</sup>; C<sup>a</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Pembroke).

**Rebello, Pedro Julião**, afterwards Pope John XXI. *See* John XXI, pope (Pedro Julião Rebello) (d. 1277).

**The Reedifying of Salomons Temple, and the Laborers thereof.** London, for Wyllyam Pickering, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**A Relation of a Journey begun An: Dom: 1610.** *See* [Sandys, George] (1578-1644).

**Remaines** concerning Britaine. *See* [Camden, William] (1551-1623).

**Remember Man** both Night and Daye. Thou must nedes die, there is no Nay. London, by Willyam Powell for Willyam Pickering, 1566. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**Remonstrances** made by the Kings Maiesties Ambassadeur, June 1615. *See* Great Britain. Legation (France).

**The Repentance** of Peter and Judas. *See* [Richardson, Charles].

**A Replycacion** agaynst Certayne Yong Scolers. *See* [Skelton, John] (1460?-1529).

**Vn Report** fait per vn vncerteine Authour del part de vn Argument del Edmoūd Plowden. Colophon: [Londini], in Aedibus Richardi Tottelli, 1584. folio in 4s.

Sig.: A.<sup>4</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B.-D.<sup>4</sup>.

**Respublica, siue Status Regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ.** Lugd. Bat., ex officina Elzeuiriana, 1627. 24mo in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-S<sup>8</sup> (last 3 blank and genuine). (Brw.).

— Colophon: Lugd. Bat., ex officina Elzeuiriana, 1630. 24mo in 8s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A-S<sup>8</sup> (last 2 blank, 1st genuine, 2d lacking). (Bridgewater).

**A Restitution** of Decayed Intelligence. *See* [Rowlands alias Verstegan, Richard] (fl. 1565-1620).

**Rex Redux.** *See* Cambridge, University of.

**Reynolds, John** (1549-1607). *See* Rainolds or Reynolds, John (1549-1607).

**Ribaut, Jean** (ca. 1520-1565). *See* [Le Shalleux, N.] A True and Perfect Description, of the last Voyage attempted by Capitaine John Rybaut. [1566?].

**The Rich Cabinet** Furnished with Varietie of Excellent Discriptions. *See* [Gainsford, Thomas] (d. 1624?), supposed author.

[Richardson, Charles]. **The Repentance** of Peter and Judas. London, by William Stansby, for Eleazar Edgar, 1612. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Oo<sup>4</sup> (last 2 blank, 1st genuine, 2d lacking).

**Rivers, Anthony Woodville** or **Wydville**, 2d Earl. *See* Woodville or Wydville, Anthony, Baron Scales and 2d Earl Rivers (1442?-1483).

Robert of Shrewsbury (d. 1167), trans. by [Nicola, Richard] (1584-1616). *The Admirable Life of Saint Wenefride*. [London], Permissu Superiorū, 1635. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: 1 l. without sig.-mark; \*<sup>s</sup>; \*\*<sup>s</sup>; A-S<sup>s</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

[Robinson, Thomas] (fl. 1622). *The Anatomie of the English Nunnery at Lisbon in Portugall*. [London], for Philemon Stephens & Christopher Meredith, 1637. sm. 4to. 5th Ed.

Sig.: A-E<sup>s</sup>. (Perry).

[Robson, Simon]. *The Choise of Change*. London, by Roger Warde, 1585. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: [A.]<sup>2</sup>; B.-M.<sup>4</sup>; N.<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).

[Rogers, Thomas] (d. 1616). *The Faith, Doctrine, and Religion, Professed in England, Expressed in 39 Articles*. London, by John Legatt, and are to be sold by Michael Sparke, 1629. sm. 4to. 3d Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶¶¶<sup>4</sup>; ¶¶¶¶¶<sup>2</sup>; A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Ff<sup>4</sup>; Gg<sup>2</sup>.

—, trans. of Kempis, Thomas à. *Of the Imitation of Christ*. London, by Henrie Denham [1580]. sm. 12mo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: [A.]-O.<sup>12</sup>. (Perry).

Rolland, John (fl. 1560). *The Seuin Seages*. Edinburgh, be Johne Ros, for Henrie Charteris, 1578. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-X<sup>s</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Brit.).

Roman Catholic Church. *See* Catholic Church (Roman).

Romulus and Tarquin (Malvezzi). *See* Carey, Henry, 2d Earl of Monmouth (1596-1661), translator.

Rosa Hispani-Anglica. *See* [Du Val, Michael].

Ross, Alexander (1591-1654). *Virgilii Euangelisantis Christiados Libri XIII*. Londini, typis Johannis Legate, sumptibus Richardi Thræle, 1638. sm. 8vo. 2d Ed.

Sig.: 1 l. without sig.-mark; A<sup>s</sup>; a<sup>2</sup>; B-V<sup>s</sup>; X<sup>2</sup>.

Ross, Thomas (1575?-1618). *See* Rosa, Thomas (supposed the same as Ross, Thomas).

Rous, Francis (1615-1643?). *Archæologiæ Atticæ Libri Tres*. Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, for Edward Forrest, 1637. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: \*<sup>4</sup>; A-T<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

Rowland, David (fl. 1569-1586), trans. of [Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de] (1503-1575), supposed author. *The Pleasant Historie of Lazarillo de Tormes*. London, by Abell Jeffes, 1596. sm. 4to. 4th(?) Ed.

Sig.: A-H<sup>s</sup>. (Perry).

[Rowlands alias Verstegan, Richard] (fl. 1565-1620).  
A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence. London, by  
John Norton, for Joyce Norton, and Richard  
Whitaker, 1634. sm. 4to. 3d Ed.

Sig.: \*<sup>4</sup>; \*\*<sup>4</sup>; \*\*\*<sup>4</sup>; A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Xx<sup>4</sup> (last  
blank and genuine).

Rudyerd, Sir Benjamin (1572-1658). His Speech in  
Behalfe of the Clergie. Oxford, printed, and are to  
be sold by Ph. Stephens and Ch. Meredith, 1628.  
sm. 4to.

Sig.: 1 l. without sig.-mark; A-B<sup>4</sup> (last, prob.  
blank, lacking).

Ruscelli, Girolamo (pseud. Alessio Piemontese?). See  
Alessio Piemontese (pseud. of Girolamo Ruscelli?).

S., R. V., translator. The Joyfull Entrie of the Duke-  
dome of Brabant. See Spain. Treaties, etc.

S., T. A Psalme of Thanksgiuing, to be sung by the  
Children of Christs Hospitall. London, by E. Alde,  
for W. Barley, 1610. folio broadside. (Britwell).

S., T., translator. Margariton. A Rich Treasure Dis-  
covered on Problemes and their Resolues. London,  
by B. Alsop, and T. F. [Thomas Fawcett] for Daniel  
Frere, 1640. sm. 12mo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>12</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-N<sup>12</sup>; O<sup>12</sup>  
(last 2, prob. blank, lacking).

S., W. A Compendious or Briefe Examination of Cer-  
tayne Ordinary Complaints. See [Hales or Hayles,  
John] (d. 1571), supposed author.

— A New Balade or Song, of the Lambes Feast. [and]  
A Nother, out of Goodwill. n. p., 1575. folio broad-  
side. (Britwell).

Sacred Hymns consisting of Fifti Select Psalms of  
Dauid. See [Sandys, Sir Edwin] (1561-1629), sup-  
posed author.

St. Albans, Book of. See [Berners, Bernes or Barnes,  
Dame Juliana] (b. 1388?). The Book of St. Albans.

Sales, Francis de, Saint. See Francis de Sales, Saint  
(1567-1622).

Sallustius Crispus, Caius (86-34 B. C.). The Workes.  
See [Crosse, William] (fl. 1630), translator.

Salmacida Spolia. See [D'Avenant, Sir William]  
(1606-1668).

[Saltonstall, Wye] (fl. 1630-1640), trans. of Mercator,  
Gerard (1512-1594). Historia Mundi; or Mercator's  
Atlas. London, for Michaell Sparke, 1637. folio in  
6s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks; A<sup>6</sup>; a<sup>4</sup>; B-E<sup>6</sup>; F<sup>6</sup>;  
A<sup>1</sup>; B-Z<sup>6</sup>; Aa-Ll<sup>6</sup>; Mm<sup>6</sup>; N-Z<sup>6</sup>; Aaa-Hhh<sup>6</sup>; Iii<sup>6</sup>;  
Kkk-Zzz<sup>6</sup>; Aaaa-Kkkk<sup>6</sup>; Llll-Nnnn<sup>4</sup>; Oooo<sup>2</sup>.

**Saltonstall, Wye** (fl. 1630-1640), trans. of **Ovidius Naso, Publius** (43 B. C.-18 A. D.) *De Ponto*. London, by T. Cotes, for Michael Sparke Junior, 1639. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>; B-I<sup>2</sup>; K<sup>2</sup>. (Holden).

[**Sandys, George**] (1578-1644). *A Relation of a Journey begun An: Dom: 1610*. London, for W: Barrett, 1621. folio in 6s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>; B-Z<sup>2</sup>; Aa-Dd<sup>2</sup> (last blank and genuine).

**Sarpi, Pietro**, name in religion **Paolo Servita** (1552-1623). *The Historie of the Councel of Trent*. 1620. See Brent, Sir Nathaniel (1573?-1652), translator.

[**Savile, Sir Henry**] (1549-1622), joint translator. See [Grenewey, Richard] and [Savile, Sir Henry] (1549-1622), trans. of Tacitus, Caius Cornelius (b. ca. 55).

**Saxe-Weimar, Bernard**, called the Great, Duke of. See Bernard, called the Great, Duke of Saxe-Weimar (1604-1639).

**The Scholmaster, or Teacher of Table Philosophie**. See [Twyne, Thomas] (1543-1613).

**Scot, Reginald or Reynold**. See Scott or Scot, Reginald or Reynold (1538?-1599).

**Scotland. Laws, Statutes, etc.** *The Lawes and Actes of Parliament, maid be King James the First, and his Successours Kinges of Scotland*. Edinburgh, be Robert VValde-graue, 1597. folio in 6s. 1st Ed. (2d Ed. of final part).

Sig.: 4 ll. without sig.-marks; a-d<sup>2</sup>; e<sup>2</sup> (1st blank and lacking); f-g<sup>2</sup>; h<sup>2</sup> (4th blank and genuine); i-m<sup>2</sup>; n<sup>2</sup> (2d blank and genuine); o-z<sup>2</sup>; aa-dd<sup>2</sup>; A-Z<sup>2</sup>; Aa-Cc<sup>2</sup>; Dd<sup>2</sup> (last blank and genuine); Ee-Gg<sup>2</sup>; A-D<sup>4</sup>; E<sup>2</sup> (last blank and genuine); F<sup>2</sup>; G<sup>2</sup>; H-S<sup>2</sup>.

— **The XXIII Parliament of James King of Scotland**, halden at Edinburgh the 4. day of August 1621. Edinburgh, by Thomas Finlason, 1621. folio.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks; A-R<sup>2</sup>.

[**Scott, Thomas**] (1580?-1626). *Symmachia: or, A True-Loues Knot*. [Utrecht? 1624?]. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks (1st blank and genuine); A-D<sup>4</sup>; E<sup>2</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Brw.).

**Scott, Thomas** (fl. 1605). See Scot or Scott, Thomas (fl. 1605).

**Seall, Robert**. *A Cōmendation of the Aduēterus Viage of Thomas Stutely*. Londō, by John Alde [ca. 1563]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**The Seauen Champions of Christendome**. See [Johnson, Richard] (1573-1659?).

**A Second Parallel, together with a Writ of Error sued against the Appeler**. See [Featley or Fairclough, Daniel] (1589-1645).

**The Secretes of Maister Alexis of Piemount** (Alessio Piemontese). *See* Ward or Warde, William (1534-1604?), translator.

**Segethus or Seghetus, Thomas.** *See* Seggat, Thomas.

[Seggat (in Latin **Segethus or Seghetus**), Thomas], editor and translator. *De Principatibus Italiæ.* Lugd. Bat., ex officinâ Elzeviriana, 1628. 24mo in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-X<sup>s</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Brw.).

— — — Lugd. Bat., ex officinâ Elzeviriana, 1631. 24mo in 8s. 2d Ed.—1st Issue (with Privilege).

Sig.: A-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa<sup>s</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Brw.).

**Seissel, Claude de.** *See* Seyssel or Seissel, Claude de (ca. 1450-1520).

**Sempill, Robert** (1530?-1595). *The Tragical End and Death of the Lord James Regent of Scotland.* London, by John Awdely, 1570. folio broadside. (Brit.).

**A Sermon Preached at Greenewiche, the 14. day of March. 1573.** *See* [Curteys, Richard, bishop of Chester] (1532?-1582).

**A Sermon Preached at Pawles Crosse on Sunday the ninth of December, 1576.** *See* [White, Thomas] (1550?-1624).

**A Sermon Preached at Whitehall, on Easter Day, 1614.** *See* [Andrewes, Lancelot] (1555-1626).

**A Sermon Preached at Whitehall the fift of Nouember last, 1617.** *See* [Andrewes, Lancelot] (1555-1626).

**A Sermon Preached on Easter day last, 1618.** *See* [Andrewes, Lancelot] (1555-1626).

**A Sermon Preached on Munday the 25. of December, being Christmas day, 1609.** *See* [Andrewes, Lancelot] (1555-1626).

**A Sermon Preached on Sunday the fifth of August last, at Holdenbie.** *See* [Andrewes, Lancelot] (1555-1626).

**A Sermon Preached on Tuesday the 25. of December being Christmas day, 1610.** *See* [Andrewes, Lancelot] (1555-1626).

**A Sermon Preached on the 24. of March, being Easter Day.** *See* [Andrewes, Lancelot] (1555-1626).

**Serres, Jean de** (ca. 1540-1598). *The Three Partes of Commentaries of the Ciuill Warres of France.* 1574. *See* Tymme, Thomas (d. 1620), translator.

— *The Fourth Parte of Cōmentaries of the Ciuill Warres in Fraunce.* 1576. *See* Tymme, Thomas (d. 1620), translator.

**Sexten, Richard.** *See* Argentine, alias Sexten, Richard (d. 1568).

- Shakespeare, William.** *Annuals* [sic] of Great Brittain. 1611. *See Shakespeare, William. Poetry. Phoenix and Turtle, with Threnos.*
- *The Contention betwixt Yorke and Lancaster.* *See Shakespeare, William. Individual Plays. Henry the Sixth, part II.*
- *Contention, First Part of the.* *See Shakespeare, William. Individual Plays. [Henry the Sixth, part II].*
- *Edward III., King.* *See Shakespeare, William. Supposititious Plays. Edward the Third.*
- *Famous Victories of Henry IV.* *See Shakespeare, William. Individual Plays. Henrie the Fourth, part I.*
- *First Part of the Contention.* *See Shakespeare, William. Individual Plays. [Henry the Sixth, part II].*
- *Henry IV, Famous Victories of.* *See Shakespeare, William. Individual Plays. Henrie the Fourth, part I.*
- *John, King.* *See Shakespeare, William. Source Plays. King John.*
- *Loue's Martyr. 1601.* *See Shakespeare, William. Poetry. Phoenix and Turtle, with Threnos.*
- *Troublesome Reign of King John.* *See Shakespeare, William. Source Plays. King John.*
- *True Tragedy of Richard, Duke of York.* *See Shakespeare, William. Individual Plays. [Henry the Sixth, part III].*
- *Whole Contention.* *See Shakespeare, William. Individual Plays. [Henry the Sixth, parts II and III; with Pericles].*
- *Source Play. King John. The Troublesome Raigne of John King of England. Part I.* London, [by Thomas Orwin] for Sampson Clarke, 1591. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-G<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).
- — *Part II.* London, for Sampson Clarke, 1591. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).
- *Supposititious Play. Arden of Feversham.* London, for Edward White, 1592. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-I<sup>4</sup>; K<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).
- — *Mucedorus, A Most Pleasant Comedie of.* London, by N. O. [Nicholas Okes] for William Jones, 1615. sm. 8vo in 4s. 6th Ed.  
Sig.: A-F<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Perry).



**Shakespeare, William.** *Supposititious Play.* Mucedorus. London, for John Wright, 1626. sm. 4to 10th Ed.

Sig.: A-F<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Perry).

— **Poetry.** *The Passionate Pilgrime.* London, for W. Jaggard, and are to be sold by W. Leake, 1599. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-D<sup>8</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Britwell).  
A reprint of this edition was described on page 383 of the main list.

— — *The Rape of Lucrece.* London, by R. B. [Richard Badger] for John Harrison, 1632. sm. 8vo. 7th Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>8</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-D<sup>8</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Perry).

— — *Venus and Adonis.* London, for William Leake, 1599. sm. 8vo. 4th Ed.

Sig.: A-C<sup>8</sup>; D<sup>8</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Brit.).  
A reprint of this edition was described on page 384 of the main list.

**Sharpe, Robert.** *The Confession and Declaration, the xii. of June, 1575.* [London], by William Seres [1575]. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**The Shepheardes Tales.** *See* [Brathwaite, Richard] (1588?-1673).

**A Shorte Treatise of Politike Pouuer.** *See* [Ponet or Poyntet, John] (1514?-1556).

**Shute, W., trans. of Fougasses, Thomas de.** *The Generall Historie of the Magnificent State of Venice.* London, by G. Eld and W. Stansby, 1612. folio in 6s. 1st English Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>8</sup> (1st blank); A-Z<sup>8</sup>; AA-ZZ<sup>8</sup>; AAA-ZZZ<sup>8</sup>; AAAA-BBBB<sup>4</sup> (last blank).

**Sicelides a Piscatory.** *See* [Fletcher, Phineas] (1587-1650).

**Sidney, Mary.** *See* Herbert, Mary, Countess of Pembroke (1561-1621).

**Sidney, Sir Philip** (1554-1586). *Astrophel and Stella.* London, for Matthew Lownes [1591?]. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-K<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

— *The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia.* Dublin, by the Societie of Stationers, 1621. folio in 6s.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks (1st blank and genuine); ¶<sup>2</sup>; A-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Dd<sup>8</sup>; Ee<sup>10</sup>; Ff-Zz<sup>8</sup>; Aaa-Bbb<sup>8</sup>. (Forman).

— — London, for Simon Waterson and R. Young, 1633. folio in 6s.

Sig.: 1 l. without sig.-mark; ¶<sup>2</sup>; A-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>8</sup>; Aaa-Fff<sup>8</sup>.

- Sidney, Sir Philip** (1554-1586), trans. of **Mornay, Philippe de**, seigneur du Plessis-Marly (1549-1623). *A VVorke concerning the Trunesse of Christian Religion*. London, for George Potter, 1604. sm. 4to in 8s. 3d Ed.  
 Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Qq<sup>8</sup>. (Perry).
- Silesio, Mariano**. *The Arcadian Princesse*. See **Brathwaite, Richard** (1588?-1673), translator.
- Simson, Patrick** (1556-1618). *The Historie of the Church since the Dayes of Our Sauour Jesus Christ*. London, by J. D. [John Dawson] for John Bellamie, and for William Sheffard, 1624. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: \*<sup>8</sup>; B-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Xx<sup>8</sup>; Yy<sup>8</sup> (last blank and genuine).
- Sint Aldegonde, Philip van Marnix van**. See **Marnix van Sint Aldegonde, Philip van** (1538-1598).
- Skelton, John** (1460?-1529). *Here Folowythe Dyuers Balettys and Dyties*. [London, by Richard Pynson], no date. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: 4 unnumbered ll. without sig.-marks. (Brit.).
- [—] *A Replycacion agaynst Certayne Yong Scolers*. Colophon: [London], by Richard Pynson [152-]. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: A<sup>8</sup>; B<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).
- *Skelton Laureate agaynste a Comely Coystrowne*. [London, by Richard Pynson], no date. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: 4 unnumbered ll. without sig.-marks. (Brit.).
- Smart, Ralph**. *Great Thankes to the Welcome, in Church-yards Behalfe*. London, by Alexander Lacy, for Frauncis Coldocke [ca. 1566]. folio broadside. (Britwell).
- Smith, John** (1580-1631). *A True Relation of such Occurrences and Accidents of Noate as hath Hapned in Virginia*. London, for John Tappe, and are to be solde by W. W. [William Welby], 1608. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.—3d Issue.  
 Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup>. (Lefferts).
- Smith, Sir Thomas** (1513-1577). *De Recta & Emen-data Linguae Graecae Pronuntiatione*. Lutetiae, ex officina Roberti Stephani, 1568. 4to.  
 Sig.: 1 l. without sig.-mark; A-M<sup>4</sup>.
- Smyth, John**. See **Smith or Smyth, John** (d. 1612).
- Smythe, Sir John**. See **Smith or Smythe, Sir John** (1534?-1607).
- Smythe, Sir Thomas**. See **Smith or Smythe, Sir Thomas** (1558?-1625).
- A Solemne Passion of the Soules Loue**. See [Breton, Nicholas] (1545?-1626?).

Somner, William. The Antiquities of Canterbury. London, by J. L. [John Legate II] for Richard Thrale, 1640. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: \*<sup>4</sup>; \*\*<sup>4</sup>; A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>4</sup>; Aaa-Vuu<sup>4</sup>.

[Southwell, Robert] (1561?-1595). Saint Peters Complaynt. London, by J. R. [James Roberts] for G. C. [Gabriel Cawood], 1595. sm. 4to. 2d(?) Ed.

Sig.: A-I<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).

[—] — London, by J. R. [James Roberts] for G. C. [Gabriel Cawood], 1597. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-I<sup>4</sup>. (Britwell).

— The Triumphs ouer Death. London, by V. S. [Valentine Symmes] for John Busbie, and are to be sold at Nicholas Lings shop, 1595. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Perry).

The Spaniards Monarchie and Leaguers Olygarchie (Figueiro). See O., H., translator.

A Speech Deliuered at the Visitation of Downe and Conner the 26th. of September, 1638. See [Leslie, Henry] (1580-1661).

[Speed, John] (1552?-1629). The Genealogies Recorded in the Sacred Scriptures. [London, 1634?]. sm. 4to.

Sig.: A-D<sup>4</sup>; E-F<sup>2</sup>.

— The Historie of Great Britaine vnder the Conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans. London, by John Beale, for George Humble, 1623. folio in 6s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: ¶<sup>6</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); A<sup>6</sup>; B-Z<sup>6</sup>; Aa-Hh<sup>6</sup>; Ii<sup>4</sup>; Kk-Zz<sup>6</sup>; Aaa-Zzz<sup>6</sup>; Aaaa-Sfff<sup>6</sup>; Tttt<sup>4</sup>; Vuuu-Yyyy<sup>6</sup>; yyyy<sup>6</sup>; Zzzz<sup>6</sup>; zzzz<sup>12</sup>; Aaaaa-Ttttt<sup>6</sup>; Vuuuu<sup>4</sup>.

— — London, are to be sold by George Humble, 1627. folio in 4s. 2d Ed.—3d Issue.

Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup>; A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Hh<sup>4</sup>; Ii<sup>2</sup>; Kk-Zz<sup>4</sup>; Aaa-Zzz<sup>4</sup>; Aaaa-Mmmm<sup>4</sup>; Nnnn-Qqqq<sup>6</sup>; qqqq<sup>4</sup>; Rrrr<sup>6</sup>; rrrr<sup>4</sup>; Sfff-Zzzz<sup>4</sup>; Aaaaa-Mmmm<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Perry).

A Spiritual Songe of Thankesgiuing vnto God. n. p., 1592. folio broadside. (Britwell).

A Spirituall Spicerie. See [Brathwaite, Richard] (1588?-1673), translator.

Stafford, William (1554-1612), supposed author. A Compendious or Briefe Examination of Certayne Ordinary Complaints. See [Hales or Hayles, John] (d. 1571), supposed author.

- Stanford, Stamford, or Staunford, Sir William** (1509-1558). *An Expositiō of the Kinges Prerogatiue*. Colophon: London, by Rychard Tottel, 1568. sm. 4to in 8s. 2d Ed.  
Sig.: A-K.<sup>s</sup>; L.<sup>6</sup>.
- *Les Pleeſ del Coron*. [Londini], in ædibus Richardi Tottelli, 1567. sm. 4to in 8s. 3d Ed.  
Sig.: A.<sup>s</sup>; a.<sup>6</sup>; A-Z.<sup>s</sup>; &.<sup>s</sup>; s.<sup>6</sup>.
- Stanyhurst, Richard** (b. 1547), trans. of **Virgilius Maro, Publius** (70-19 B. C.). *The First Foure Books of Virgils Æneis*. London, by Henrie Bynneman, 1583. 8vo.  
Sig.: A-G.<sup>s</sup>; H.<sup>4</sup>. (Huth).
- Staunford, Sir William**. *See* Stanford, Stamford, or Staunford, Sir William (1509-1558).
- Sternhold, Thomas** (d. 1549), and others. *The Whole Booke of Psalmes collected into English Meetre*. London, by John Wolfe, for the Assignes of Richard Day, 1586. sm. 4to in 8s.  
Sig.: A-F.<sup>s</sup>. (imperfect).
- London, by John Windet, for the Assignes of Richard Day, 1601. sm. 8vo.  
Sig.: A-G.<sup>s</sup>.
- London, for the Company of Stationers, 1615. sm. 4to in 8s.  
Sig.: A-G.<sup>s</sup>. (last two(?) leaves lacking).
- London, for the Companie of Stationers, 1626. 8vo.  
Sig.: A-G.<sup>s</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).
- London, for the Companie of Stationers, 1627. sm. 8vo.  
Sig.: A-G.<sup>s</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).
- London, by W. S. [William Stansby] for the Company of Stationers, 1632. sm. 4to in 8s.  
Sig.: A-F.<sup>s</sup>. (imperfect).
- London, by G. M. [George Miller] for the Companie of Stationers, 1634. sm. 8vo.  
Sig.: A-F.<sup>s</sup>; G.<sup>4</sup>.
- London, by A. G. [Anne Griffin] for the Company of Stationers, 1635. sm. 4to in 8s.  
Sig.: A-G.<sup>s</sup>.
- Sterrie, D.** *A Briefe Sonet declaring the Lamentation of Beckles*. London, by Robert Robinson for Nicholas Colman [1586]. folio broadside. (Britwell).
- [**Stocker, Thomas**] (fl. 1569-1592), trans. of **Calvin, Jean** (1509-1564). *Two and Twentie Sermons*. London, [by Thomas Dawson] for John Harison and Thomas Man, 1580. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A.<sup>s</sup>; A-Z.<sup>s</sup>; Aa.<sup>s</sup>.

- A Strange Metamorphosis.** *See* [Brathwaite, Richard] (1588?-1673).
- Stuart, Mary, queen of Scotland.** *See* Mary, queen of Scotland (1542-1587).
- Sturm, Johann** (1507-1589), joint author. *See* Ascham, Roger (1515-1568), and Sturm, Johann.
- Styward, Thomas.** *The Pathwaie to Martiall Discipline.* London, by T. East for Myles Jenyns, 1581. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-Y<sup>4</sup>; Z<sup>2</sup>. (Perry).
- The Subuersion of Robert Parsons.** *See* [Sutcliffe, Matthew] (1550?-1629).
- A Supplication to our Moste Souereigne Lorde Kyng Henry the Eight.** 1544. *See* [Tracy, Richard] (d. 1569).
- [Sutton, Christopher]** (1565?-1629). *Disce Mori. Learne to Die.* London, by John Wolfe, and are to be sold by Cuthbert Burby, 1601. sm. 12mo. 1st(?) Ed.  
Sig.: A<sup>12</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-T<sup>12</sup>; V<sup>8</sup>. (Holden).
- [—]** *Disce Viuere. Learn to Liue.* London, by J. Windet, for Cuthbert Burby, 1602. sm. 12mo. 1st(?) Ed.  
Sig.: 1 l. without sig.-mark; ¶<sup>12</sup>; \*<sup>12</sup>; A<sup>8</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking); B-Z<sup>12</sup>; Aa-Dd<sup>12</sup>; Ee<sup>6</sup>. (Holden).
- Sutton, Thomas** (1585-1623). *Lectures vpon the Eleuenth Chapter to the Romans.* London, by J. H. [John Hauiland] for Nicolas Bourne, 1632. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup>; A<sup>8</sup>; (a)<sup>2</sup>; B-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Hh<sup>8</sup> (last blank and genuine); Ii<sup>8</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).
- Sweden. Treaties.** *See* *The Forme of the Agreement, etc.* 1635.
- [Swetnam, Joseph]** (fl. 1617). *The Araignment of Lewd, Idle, Froward and Vnconstant Women.* London, for Thomas Archer, 1617. sm. 4to. 3d Ed.  
Sig.: A-I<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).
- Sybthorpe, Robert.** *See* Sibthorpe or Sybthorpe, Robert (d. 1662).
- Symmachia: or, A True-Loues Knot.** *See* [Scott, Thomas] (1580?-1626).
- Symson, Patrick** (1556-1618). *See* Simson, Patrick (1556-1618).
- T., F.** *The Case is Altered. How? Aske Dalio and Millo.* London, by John Norton, for Robert Bird, 1630. sm. 4to. 2d Ed.  
Sig.: A-C<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).  
Variously attributed to Francis Thynne and Nicholas Breton.

- T., I.** A Continuation of the Collection of the History of England. *See* [Trussell, John] (fl. 1620-1642).
- T., R.,** trans. of **Tasso, Torquato** (1544-1595). Of Mariage and Wiuing. *See* [Tofte, Robert] (d. 1620).
- T., T.** The Gloues Deuised for Newyeres Gyftes to Teche Yonge People to Knowe Good from Euyll. London, by Wylliam Powell, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).
- A Table** briefly pointing out such Places of Scripture, as condemne the Principall Points of Popery. *See* W., I.
- Tacitus, Caius Cornelius** (b. ca. 55). The Annales; The Description of Germanie; The End of Nero and Beginning of Galba; Foure Bookes of the Histories; The Life of Agricola. *See* [Grenewey, Richard] and [Savile, Sir Henry] (1549-1622), translators.
- Tales** and quicke answers, very mery, and pleasant to rede. Colophon: London, in the house of Thomas Berthelet [ca. 1535]. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: Aa<sup>4</sup>; A-K<sup>4</sup>. (Huth).
- Tarlton, Richard** (d. 1588). Tarlton's Jests. London, by J. H. [John Hauiland] for A. Crook, 1638. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup>. (Huth).
- A Very Lamentable and Woful Discours of the Fierce Fluds. London, by John Allde, 1570. folio broadside. (Britwell).
- Tasso, Torquato** (1544-1595). Of Mariage and Wiuing. Done into English by R. T. *See* [Tofte, Robert] (d. 1620), translator.
- Taylor, John** (1580-1653). The Carriers Cosmographie. London, by A. G. [Anne Griffin], 1637. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-C<sup>4</sup>. (Huth).
- Drinke and Welcome. London, by Anne Griffin, 1637. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-C<sup>4</sup>; D<sup>2</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Huth).
- Great Britaine, all in Blacke. London, by E. A. [Edward Allde], for J. Wright, 1612. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: 1 l. without sig.-mark; A-B<sup>4</sup>; C<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Huth).
- The Honorable and Memorable Foundations. London, by A. M. [Augustine Mathewes], 1636. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A<sup>8</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-D<sup>8</sup>. (Huth).
- [—] A Juniper Lecture. London, by J. O. [John Okes] for William Ley, 1639. 12mo. 2d Ed.  
Sig.: A<sup>12</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-K<sup>12</sup>. (Huth).

**Taylor, John** (1580-1653). *The Old, Old, Very Old Man*. London, for Henry Gosson, 1635. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.—1st (?) Issue.  
Sig.: A-D<sup>4</sup>. (Huth).

— London, for Henry Gosson, 1635. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.—2d (?) Issue.  
Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st lacking); B-D<sup>4</sup>. (Huth).

— *A Very Merry VVherry-Ferry-Voyage*. London, by Edw: All-de, 1622. sm. 8vo.  
Sig.: A-B<sup>8</sup>. (Holden).

**Taylor, Stephen**. *A Whippe for Worldlings*. no place [ca. 1640]. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: [A]<sup>2</sup>; B-C<sup>4</sup>. (Huth).

**Taylor, Thomas** (1576-1633). *Christs Victorie ouer the Dragon*. London, by M. F. [Miles Flesher] for R. Dawlman, 1633. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A<sup>8</sup> (1st lacking); B-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>8</sup>; Aaa-Hhh<sup>8</sup>; Iii<sup>4</sup>.

— *The Parable of the Sower and of the Seed*. London, by Felix Kyngston, for John Bartlet, 1621. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Gg<sup>2</sup>; Hh<sup>4</sup>.

**Tedder, William, and Tyrrell, Anthony** (1552-1610?). *The Recantations as they were senerallie pronounced*. London, by John Charlewood and William Brome, and are to be sold by Thomas Gublin, 1588. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: \*.<sup>2</sup>; A.<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B.-F.<sup>4</sup>. (Huth).

**Terentius Afer, Publius** (ca. 195-158 B. C.). *Floures for Latine Speakyng Selected and Gathered out of Terence*. See Udall or Uvedale, Nicholas (1505-1556), translator.

**Theatrum Mundi** (Boistuau de Launai). See Alday, John (fl. 1570), translator.

**Theloall, Simon**. *Le Digest des Briefes originals, et des Choses concernants eux*. Londini, in Ædibus Richardi Tottelli, 1579. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: ¶.<sup>8</sup>; A.-Z.<sup>8</sup>; AA.-ZZ.<sup>8</sup>; AAA.-GGG.<sup>8</sup>.

**Theophrastus**. *Characters*. See Healey, John (d. 1610), trans. of Epictetus (b. ca. 60), Cebes, and Theophrastus.

**This Boke treateth of the lyfe of Virgilius, and of his Death**. Anwarpe. by me Johnn Doesborcke [ca. 1505]; reprinted, London, McCreery, 1812. sq. 8vo.  
Sig.: 4 ll. without sig.-marks; A<sup>4</sup>; B<sup>8</sup>. (Huth).

- Thomas, William** (d. 1554). *The Historie of Italie*. Colophon: London, in the House of Thomas Berthelet, 1549. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine); A (repeated)-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>4</sup>; Aaa-Iii<sup>4</sup>; 4 ll. (the first 3 marked 1, 2, 3 respectively). (Huth).
- *Principal Rules of the Italian Grammer*. Colophon: London, in the House of Thomas Berthelet, 1550. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks; A-H<sup>4</sup>; A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Nn<sup>4</sup>; Oo<sup>2</sup>. (Huth).
- Thomas of Reading**, *The Pleasant History of*. See [Deloney, Thomas] (1543?-1607?).
- The Three Partes of Commentaries of the Ciuill Warres of Fraunce** (Serres). See Tymme, Thomas (d. 1620), translator.
- Three Precious Teares of Blood**. See [Niccols, Richard] (1584-1616), translator.
- Throckmorton, Francis** (1554-1584). *A Discouerie of the Treasons Practised and Attempted by Francis Throckmorton*. no place, 1584. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks; A.-C.<sup>4</sup>. (Huth).
- Thucydides** (471-401 B. C.). *Eight Bookes of the Peloponnesian Warre*. See Hobbes, Thomas (1588-1679), translator.
- Tillesley, Richard** (1582-1621). *Animaduersions vpon M. Seldens History of Tithes*. London, by John Bill, 1619. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: ¶<sup>4</sup>; a-d<sup>4</sup>; e<sup>2</sup>; A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Ff<sup>4</sup>; Gg<sup>2</sup>.
- Timme, Thomas** (d. 1620). See Tymme, Thomas (d. 1620).
- Tirone**, *The True Exemplary, and Remarkable History of the Earle of*. See [Gainsford, Thomas] (d. 1624?).
- [**Tofte, Robert**] (d. 1620). *Alba. The Months Minde of a Melancholy Louer*. London, by Felix Kingston, for Mathew Lownes, 1598. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: A-I<sup>8</sup>; K<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Huth).
- [—], trans. of **Tasso, Torquato** (1544-1595). *Of Mariage and Wiuing. Done into English by R. T.* London, by Thomas Creede, and are to be sold by John Smythicke, 1599. sm. 4to.  
 Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-K<sup>4</sup>; L<sup>2</sup>. (Huth).
- Tom Tell Troath or, A Free Discourse touching the Manners of the Tyme**. [Holland? 1627?]. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: A-D<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Huth).



- Tomkys, John. A Sermon Preached the 26. day of May. 1584. in S. Maries Church in Shrewesbury. London, by Robert Walde-graue, for William Ponsonby, 1586. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: [A]-F<sup>a</sup>. (Perry).
- Tomson, Laurence (1539-1608), translator. *See* Bible. New Testament. English. 1576.
- Tooker or Tucker, William. Charisma siue Donum Sanationis. Londini, excudebat Joh. Windet, 1597. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: \*<sup>a</sup>; ¶<sup>a</sup>; A-R<sup>a</sup>; S<sup>2</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Huth).
- Topsell, Edward (d. 1638†). The Historie of Foure-Footed Beasts. London, by William Jaggard, 1607. folio in 6s. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A<sup>o</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); ¶<sup>o</sup>; ¶¶<sup>o</sup>; \*<sup>2</sup>; B-Z<sup>o</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>o</sup>; Aaa-Xxx<sup>o</sup>; Yyy<sup>o</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Perry).
- The Historie of Serpents. London, by William Jaggard, 1608. folio in 6s. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A<sup>o</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B-Z<sup>o</sup>; Aa-Hh<sup>o</sup>. (Perry).
- A Tongue-Combat. *See* [Hexham, Henry] (1585†-1650†).
- The Treasury of Healthe (John XXI). *See* Llwyd or Lhuyd, Humphrey (1527-1568), translator.
- Treaties. *See* the following entries:  
Articles agreed vpon and concluded betweene Frederick Henry and the Towne of s'Hertogenbosh.  
Bohemia. Treaties.  
Great Britain. Treaties.  
Netherlands, Southern Provinces of the.  
Poland. Treaties.  
Spain. Treaties.
- A Treatise of Melchisedek. *See* [Broughton, Hugh] (1549-1612).
- A Treatise of Vse and Custome. *See* [Casaubon, Meric] (1599-1671).
- A Treatise, vvherein is declared the Sufficiencie of English Medicines. *See* [Bedford, Thomas].
- The Triumphs of the Prince d'Amour. *See* [D'Avenant, Sir William] (1606-1668).
- Trogus Pompeius, Gnæus. Thabridgment of the Histories. *See* Golding, Arthur (1536†-1605†), translator.
- Troilus. *See* [Chaucer, Geoffrey] (1340†-1400) and [Kynaston or Kineston, Sir Francis] (1587-1642). Amorum Troili et Cressidae.

The True and Lyuely Historyke Purtreasures of the VVoll Bible (Paradin). *See* [Derendel, Peter] (fl. 1553), translator.

A True and Perfect Description, of the Last Voyage attempted by Capitaine John Rybaut. *See* [Le Shalleux, N.]

A True and Strange Relation of Fire. London, for Nathaniel Butter and Nicholas Bourne, 1639. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B<sup>2</sup>. (Huth).

A True Description of the Execution of Justice, done in the Grauenhage vpon Sir John van Olden Barnauelt. *See* Oldenbarneveltdt, Jan van (1547-1619).

The True Discription of Two Monsterous Chyldren borne at Herne in Kent. London, by Thomas Colwell: for Owen Rogers, n. d. folio broadside. (Brit.).

A True Report of Sundry Horrible Conspiracies. London, by Charles Yetsweirt, 1594. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A.-D.<sup>4</sup>. (Huth).


A True Report of the Disputation with Ed. Campion. *See* [Nowell, Nowel, or Noel, Alexander] (1507?-1602) and [Day, William] (1529-1596).

[Trussell, John] (fl. 1620-1642). A Continuation of the Collection of the History of England. London, by M. D. [Mary Dawson] for Ephraim Dawson, 1636. folio in 6s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; B-Y<sup>4</sup>; Z<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Perry).

Tucker, William. *See* Tooker or Tucker, William.

Turberville or Turbervile, George (1540?-1610?). The Booke of Faulconrie or Hauking. London, for Christopher Barker, 1575. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A.<sup>4</sup>; B.<sup>2</sup>; A.-Z.<sup>8</sup>; Aa.<sup>1</sup>; <sup>2</sup>; Aa. (cont'd)<sup>1</sup>. (Huth).

— The Noble Art of Venerie or Hunting. Colophon: London, by Henry Bynneman, for Christopher Barker [1575]. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A.<sup>8</sup>; A.-M.<sup>8</sup>; N.<sup>8</sup>; a.<sup>4</sup>; O.-P.<sup>8</sup>; Q.<sup>4</sup>; †<sup>2</sup>. (Huth).

Turnbull, Richard (fl. 1566-1592). An Exposition vpon the Canonically Epistle of Saint James. London, by John Windet, 1591. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>8</sup>; B<sup>4</sup>; C-Z<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Vv<sup>8</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

Turner, Cyril. *See* Tourneur, Turnour, or Turner, Cyril (1575?-1626).

Turner, Richard. Nosee Te, (Humors.) London, by J. W. [John Wright] for Jeffrey Chhorlton, 1607. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-F<sup>4</sup>. (Huth).

**Turquet, Louis Mayerne de.** *See* Mayerne Turquet, Louis de (ca. 1550-1618).

**Tusser, Thomas** (1524?-1580). *A Hundreth Good Pointes of Husbandrie.* London, 1557. [reprinted: London, for Robert Triphook, and William Sancho, 1810]. 4to. 1st Ed., reprinted.

Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>; B-C<sup>4</sup>.

**Two Discourses** (Guicciardini). *See* [L., W.], translator.

**Two Elegies.** *See* [Brooke, Christopher] (d. 1628) and [Browne, William] (1591-1643?).

**Two Famous Sea-Fights.** Lately made, betwixt the Fleetes of Spaine, and of the Hollanders. London, for Nath: Butter and Nic: Bourne, 1639. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-B<sup>4</sup>; 1 l. without sig.-mark. (Huth).

**The Two Lancashire Louers.** *See* [Brathwaite, Richard] (1588?-1673).

**Tuuo Wise Men and All the Rest Fooles.** *See* [Chapman, George] (1559?-1634).

**Twyne, Thomas** (1543-1613). *The Garlande of Godly Flowers.* London, by William How, 1574. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; ¶<sup>2</sup>; B-Q<sup>4</sup>; R<sup>2</sup>. (Huth).

[—] *The Scholemaster, or Teacher of Table Philosophie.* London, by Richarde Jones, 1576. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-V.<sup>4</sup>. (Huth).

**Tymme, Thomas** (d. 1620), trans. of Calvin, Jean (1509-1564). *A Commentarie vpon the first Booke of Moses called Genesis.* London, [by Henry Middleton] for John Harison and George Bishop, 1578. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: ¶.<sup>8</sup>; A-Z.<sup>8</sup>; Aa-Zz.<sup>8</sup>; Aaa-Mmm.<sup>8</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Perry).

—, trans. of Marlorat, Augustin (1506-1563). *A Catholike and Ecclesiasticall Exposition of the Holy Gospell after S. John.* London, by Thomas Marshe, 1575. folio in 6s.

Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>; B-Z<sup>6</sup>; Aa-Hh<sup>6</sup>; II-ZZ<sup>6</sup>; AAA-BBB<sup>6</sup>; Ccc-Ggg<sup>6</sup> (last blank and genuine).

—, trans. of Serres, Jean de (ca. 1540-1598). *The Three Partes of Commentaries of the Ciuill Warres of Fraunce.* London, by Frances Coldocke, 1574. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: a-b.<sup>4</sup>; A-Z.<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Mm.<sup>4</sup>; ¶.<sup>4</sup>; \*.<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine); A-Z.<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Kk.<sup>4</sup>; Ll.<sup>2</sup>; 2 ll. without sig.-marks; Aaa-Www.<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine); Xxx.<sup>4</sup>; Aaaa-Pppp.<sup>4</sup>; Qqqq.<sup>2</sup>; A-I.<sup>4</sup>; K.<sup>2</sup>. (Wallace).

Attributed by the translator to Petrus Ramus, but actually written by Jean de Serres.

- Tymme, Thomas** (d. 1620), trans. of **Serres, Jean de** (ca. 1540-1598). *The Fourth Parte of Cōmentaries of the Ciuill Warres in France*. London, by Henrie Binneman, for Humfrey Toy, 1576. sm. 4to. 1st Ed. Sig.: ¶.<sup>4</sup>; a.-d.<sup>4</sup>; e.<sup>2</sup>; A.-T.<sup>4</sup>; Aa.-Cc.<sup>4</sup>; Dd.<sup>2</sup>. (Wallace).  
Attributed by the translator to Petrus Ramus, but actually written by Jean de Serres.
- Tyndale, William** (d. 1536). *The Prophete Jonas*. [Antwerp, Martin Lempereur? ca. 1530]. [Reprinted: London, Willis and Sotheran, 1863]. 8vo. Sig.: 10 ll. without sig.-marks (1st blank); A.-C.<sup>8</sup>; 4 ll. without sig.-marks. (Huth).
- Tyros Roring Megge**. *Planted against the Walles of Melancholy*. London, by Valentine Simmes, 1598. sm. 4to. 1st Ed. Sig.: A-F.<sup>4</sup>; G.<sup>2</sup>. (Huth).
- Tyrrell, Anthony** (1552-1610?). *The Recantation*. 1588. See Pedder, William, and Tyrrell, Anthony.
- Udall or Uvedale, Nicholas** (1505-1556), trans. of **Terentius Afer, Publius** (ca. 195-158 B. C.) *Floures for Latine Speakyng Selected and Translated out of Terence*. [London, in the house late Thomas Berthelettes], 1560. sm. 8vo. 4th Ed. Sig.: A.<sup>8</sup>; B.<sup>4</sup>; A-Z.<sup>8</sup>; Aa.<sup>8</sup>. (Perry).
- [**Udall, William**], supposed trans. of [**Camden, William**] (1551-1623). *The Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotland*. London, for Will. Sheares, 1636. 12mo. Sig.: A-X.<sup>12</sup>; Y.<sup>6</sup>. (Huth).
- Uvedale, Nicholas**. See Udall or Uvedale, Nicholas (1505-1556).
- Velleius Paterculus, Marcus** (ca. 19 B. C.-ca. 31 A. D.) *His Romane Historie*. See Le Grys, Sir Robert (d. 1635), translator.
- Venner, Tobias** (1577-1660). *Via Recta ad Vitam Longam*. London, by R. Bishop, for Henry Hood, 1638. sm. 4to. 4th Ed.—2d Issue. Sig.: A.<sup>4</sup> (1st blank and genuine); a.<sup>4</sup>; B-Z.<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Zz.<sup>4</sup>; Aa.<sup>2</sup>. (Perry).
- Vermigli, Pietro Martire** (1500-1562). *Most Fruitfull & Learned Cōmentaries*. London, by John Daye [1564?]. folio in 6s. 1st Ed. Sig.: A.<sup>2</sup>; B.<sup>4</sup>; C.-Z.<sup>6</sup>; Aa.-Zz.<sup>6</sup>; Aaa.-Fff.<sup>6</sup>; Ggg.-Hhh.<sup>4</sup> (last lacking).
- *Most Learned and Fruitfull Commentaries vpon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Romanes*. 1568. See B., H., translator.
- Vertumnus, siue Annus Recurrens**. See [Gwinne, Matthew] (1558?-1627).

**Vicars, John** (1580?-1652), trans. of **Owen, John** (1560?-1622). *Epigrams*. See **Owen, John** (1560?-1622).

—, trans. of **Virgilius Maro, Publius** (70-19 B. C.) *The XII Æneids of Virgil*. London, are to be sold by **Ni. Alsop**, 1633. 8vo. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Dd<sup>s</sup>; Ee<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Huth).

**Villiers, George**, 1st Duke of Buckingham (1592-1628). *A Continued Journall*, August 17. London, for **Thomas Walkley**, 1627. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A-C<sup>4</sup>.

**Virgilius Maro, Publius** (70-19 B. C.) *The Bucoliks, with his Georgiks or Ruralls*. See [Fleming, Abraham] (1552?-1607), translator.

— *Elogues translated into English*. See [Lisle or L'Isle, William] (1569-1637), translator.

— *The Epigrams of P. Virgilius Maro, and others*. See [Penkethman, John] (fl. 1638), translator.

— *The First Foure Books of Virgils Æneis*. See **Stanyhurst, Richard** (b. 1547), translator.

— *The Nyne fyrst Bookes of the Eneidos of Virgil*. See **Phaer or Phayer, Thomas** (1510?-1560), translator.

— *The XII Æneids of Virgil*. See **Vicars, John** (1580?-1652), translator.

**Virginia**. *A Note of the Shipping, Men, and Prouisions sent and provided for Virginia*, by **Henry Earle** of Southampton, and the Company, and other Priuate Adventurers, 1621. [London, 1622]. folio.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks. (Lefferts).

**Virginia, Council for**. *Begin.*: Whereas vpon the Returne of Sir Thomas Dale Knight . . . the Treasurer, Councell, and Company . . . haue beene thoroughly informed and assured of the good Estate of that Colony . . . [London? 1616 or 1617]. folio broadside, folded to small quarto. (Lefferts).

**Le Vray Purtraict d'un Ver Monstrueux qui a esté trouue dans le Coeur d'un Cheual**. Londres, chez **Jean Wolfe**, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

**W., D. I. P. B. R.**, pseud. See **Ponet or Poynet, John** (1514?-1556).

**W., I.** *A Table briefly Pointing out such Places of Scripture, as Condemne the Principall Points of Popery*. [London], 1625. folio broadside.

[**W., R.**] *Martine Mar-Sixtus*. London, [by **Thomas Orwin**] for **Thomas Woodcock**, 1592. sm. 4to. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-F<sup>4</sup>.

- W., T. Een cort Discours op het Vonnisse ende de Executie van de acht Verraders. [Holland], 1606. sm. 4to. Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; B<sup>2</sup>.
- W., T. A Sermon Preached at Pawles Crosse on Sunday the ninth of December, 1576. 1578. See [White, Thomas] (1550?-1624).
- Walker, George (1581?-1651). The Summe of a Disputation betweene Mr. Walker and a Popish Priest. no place, 1624. sm. 4to. Sig.: A-E<sup>4</sup>; F<sup>2</sup>.
- Walker, William, pastor of Chiswick. A Sermon preached at the Funerals of William, Lord Russell, Baron of Thornhaugh, the 16. of September, 1613. London, for John Hodgets, 1614. sm. 4to. Sig.: A-I<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine).
- The Walking Librarie (Camerarius). See Molle, John, translator.
- Walkington, Thomas (d. 1621). The Optick Glasse of Humors. Oxford, by W. T. [William Turner] and are to be sold by M. S. [Michael Sparke], [1631]. sm. 8vo. 2d Ed. Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks; ¶<sup>4</sup>; A-L<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Holden).
- Ward or Warde, William (1534-1604?) trans. of *Alessio Piemontese* (pseud. of *Girolamo Ruscelli?*). The Secretes of Maister Alexis of Piemount. London, by John Kingstone for Nicolas Inglande, 1558. sm. 4to. 1st Ed. Sig.: ✕<sup>4</sup>; \*<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking); A.-Z.<sup>4</sup>; Aa.-Kk.<sup>4</sup>; Ll.<sup>2</sup>. (Perry).
- A Warning against the Idolatrie of the Last Times. See [Perkins, William] (1558-1602).
- A Warning for Worldlings. See Corderoy, Jeremy (fl. 1600).
- [Watson, Christopher] (d. 1581), trans. of *Polybius* (ca. 204-122 B. C.). The Hystories. [London], by Hen. Bynneman for Tho. Hacket [colophon: 1568]. sm. 8vo. 1st English Ed. Sig.: A.-Q.<sup>2</sup>. Beginning and end imperfect; signatures uncertain.
- Watson, Thomas (1513-1584). Holsome and Catholyke Doctryne concerninge the Seuen Sacramentes of Chrystes Church. Londini, in ædibus Roberti Calv, 1558. sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed. Sig.: 4 ll. without sig.-marks; A.-I.<sup>2</sup>; K.<sup>12</sup>; L.-Z.<sup>2</sup>; Aa.<sup>2</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Avery).
- The Welspoken Nobody. n. p., n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).

- [Welwood or Welwod, William] (fl. 1578-1622). *De Dominio Maris, Juribusque ad Dominium Præcipue Spectantibus Assertio Brevis et Methodica*. Cosmopoli, excudebat G. Fontisiluius [i. e. London? George Eld?], 1615. sm. 4to. 1st Latin Ed.  
 Sig.: [A]<sup>4</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-D<sup>4</sup>; E<sup>2</sup>.
- West, William (fl. 1568-1594). *Symboleography*. London, by the Assignes of John More, 1632 [part II, for the Companie of Stationers, 1627]. sm. 4to in 8s. 6th Ed. of Part I, 4th Ed. of Part II.  
 Sig.: vol. I: A-Z<sup>2</sup>; Aa-Qq<sup>2</sup>. vol. II: ¶<sup>2</sup>; A-Z<sup>2</sup>; Aa-Xx<sup>2</sup>; Yy<sup>4</sup>; Zz<sup>2</sup>. (Perry).
- Whately, William (1583-1639). *The New Birth: or, A Treatise of Regeneration*. London, by the Assignes of Joane Man and Beniamin Fisher, 1635. sm. 4to. 3d Ed.  
 Sig.: A-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa<sup>4</sup>; Bb<sup>2</sup>.
- Whetstone, George (1544?-1587?). *A Remembraunce of the Life, Death and Vertues of Thomas late Erle of Sussex*. London, by John Wolfe and Richard Jones, 1583. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: A-B<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).
- Whight, Nicholas. *A Commendation of Musicke*. London, by Alexander Lacy, n. d. folio broadside. (Britwell).
- Whimzies. *See* [Brathwaite, Richard] (1588?-1673).
- The Whipper of the Satyre his Pennance in a White Sheete. London, for Thomas Pauier, 1601. sm. 8vo.  
 Sig.: A-B<sup>2</sup> (last 3 blank and genuine). (Brit.).
- [White, Thomas] (1550?-1624). *A Sermon Preached at Pawles Crosse on Sunday the ninth of December, 1576*. London, by Francis Coldock, 1578. sm. 8vo. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: A<sup>4</sup>; A(repeated)-D<sup>2</sup>. (Perry).
- Whitgift, John (1530?-1604). *The Defense of the Aunswere to the Admonition, against the Replie of T. C.* London, by Henry Binneman, for Humfrey Tove, 1574. sm. folio in 6s. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: a.<sup>4</sup>; b.<sup>2</sup>; A.-Z.<sup>2</sup>; Aa.-Zz.<sup>2</sup>; Aaa.-Xxx.<sup>2</sup>; Yyy.<sup>4</sup>; AAaa.<sup>2</sup>.
- [Williams, John] (1582-1650). *Great Britains Salomon*. London, by John Bill, 1625. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
 Sig.: A-K<sup>4</sup>.
- Wingate, Edmund (1596-1656), editor. *See* Breton, John de (d. 1275), supposed author. *Britton [on the Laws of England]*. 1640.
- Withers, Fabian, trans. of Indagine, Joannes ab (Johann Hagen) (16th century). *Briefe Introductions vnto the Arte of Chiromancy*. London, by Tho. Purfoot, 1598. sm. 8vo. 2d Ed.  
 Sig.: A-Q<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Perry).

**Wits Theater of the Little World.** *See* [Allott, Robert] (fl. 1600).

**Wollay, Edward.** *A New Yeres Gyft, intituled, A Playne Pathway to Perfect Rest.* London, by William How, for Richard Johnes, 1571. folio broadside. (Britwell).

[Woodville or Wydville, Anthony, Baron Scales and 2d Earl Rivers] (1442?-1483), translator. *Cordyal, or The Four Last Things.* [London, by William Caxton, March 24, 1479]. sm. folio in 8s. 1st Ed.

Sig.: [a]<sup>s</sup> (1st blank and lacking); [b]-[i]<sup>s</sup>; [k]<sup>s</sup> (last blank and lacking). (Britwell).

[—], trans. of Du Castel, Christine (de Pisan) (ca. 1363-ca. 1431). *The Morale Prouerbes of Cristyne.* Colophon: [London], by Caxton, feuerer the. xx. 1478. sm. folio. 1st Ed.

Sig.: 4 unnumbered ll. without sig.-marks. (Brit.).

**The World and the Child.** *A Propre Newe Interlude of the Worlde and the Chylde.* Colophon: London, by me Wynkyn de worde, 1522. [Reprinted: London, from the Shakespeare Press, by William Bulmer and Co., 1817.] sm. 4to. 1st Ed., reprinted.

Sig.: 3 ll. without sig.-marks; A<sup>s</sup>; B<sup>s</sup>; C<sup>s</sup>; 1 l. without sig.-mark.

**A Worthy Mirrour, wherein you may Marke, an Excellent Discourse of a Breeding Larke.** *See* [Bour, Arthur].

**Wright, Henry.** *The First Part of the Disquisition of Truth, concerning Political Affaires.* London, by Nicholas Okes, 1616. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>s</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-N<sup>s</sup>; O<sup>s</sup> (last blank and genuine).

**Wright, Thomas** (fl. 1604). *The Passions of the Minde in Generall.* London, by Valentine Simmes for Walter Burre, 1604. sm. 4to in 8s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>s</sup>; a<sup>s</sup>; B-Z<sup>s</sup>; A-C<sup>s</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Perry).

— — London, by Miles Flesher, and are to be sold by Robert Dauulman, 1630. sm. 4to in 8s. 4th Ed.

Sig.: A<sup>s</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa<sup>s</sup>.

**Wyrley, William** (1565-1618). *The True Vse of Armorie.* London, by J. Jackson, for Gabriell Cawood, 1592. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks (1st blank and genuine); A-V<sup>s</sup>. (Perry).

**Year Books.** *See* Great Britain. Laws, Statutes, etc. [Year Books].

**Yet More Worke for a Masse-Priest.** *See* [Cooke, Alexander] (1564-1632).



**Young, Thomas**, late of Staple-Inn. **Englands Bane:**  
or, **The Description of Drunkenness**. London, by  
**William Jones**, and are to be sold by **Thomas Baylee**,  
1617. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.  
Sig.: A-F<sup>4</sup>. (Perry).

**Zodiacus Vitae**. See [Manzoli, Pietro Angelo] (fl.  
1510-1540).



## CORRECTIONS.

### [Errors and changes in main list]

**Aggas, Edward** (fl. 1564-1601), trans. *A Discourse vpon the Present Estate of France*. 1588. (page 3 of main list). Add to author entry: of Hurault, Michel.

**Albion Knight**. [ca. 1566]. For details *See A Mery Play bothe Pythy and Pleasaunt of Albion Knight*. (page 288 of main list).

**Alexander, Sir William, Earl of Stirling** (1567?-1640). *The Mapp and Description of New-England*. 1630. (page 4 of main list). Change Signatures to read: A<sup>2</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-G<sup>4</sup>.

**[Andrewes, Lancelot]** (1555-1626). *Tortura Torti*. 1609. (page 7 of main list). Change Edition note to read: 1st? or "dicare" Ed.: and Signatures to . . . Eee<sup>2</sup> (last blank and lacking).

**An Answer to a Pamphlet, Intituled: The Fisher Caught in his owne Net**. *See* [Fisher, John (name in religion of John Percy)] (1569-1641).

Reference was previously made (page 7 of main list) to C., A.

**An Answer to Certaine Scandalous Papers**. 1606. (page 7 of main list). Entry changed to: [Cecil, Robert, 1st Earl of Salisbury] (1563?-1612).

**Articles agreed vpon and concluded betweene Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange and the Towne of s'Her-togenbosh**. 1629. (page 10 of main list). Entry changed to: Orange, Frederik Hendrik van Nassau, Prince of.

**Ashley, Anthony, editor** [etc.] (page 11 of main list). Entry changed to: Ashley, Anthony, trans. of Waghenaeer, Lucas Janszoon (fl. 1583-1589). *The Mariners Mirrour*. [London or Leyden, 1588]. folio. 1st Ed.; insert "¶" in Signatures before "A-C<sup>o</sup>".

**Ayscu, Edward** (fl. 1633). *A Historie Contayning the Warres* . . . (page 13 of main list). Add imprint: London, by G. Eld, 1607.

**[Baillie, Robert]** (1599-1662). *Ladensium 'AYTOKA-TAKPIXIS the Canterburians Self-Conuiction*. 1640. (page 19 of main list). Add to Signatures: A-D<sup>4</sup> (last 2 blank; 1st genuine, 2d lacking).

- Bandello, Matteo** (1480-1562). *Certaine Tragicall Discourses*. 1567, 1579. For details *See* entry under **Fenton, Sir Geoffrey** (1530?-1608). (page 139 of main list).
- Barclay, John** (1582-1621), translated by [May, Thomas] (1595-1630). *The Mirrour of Mindes or Barclays Icon Animorum*. For details *See* entry under [May, Thomas] (1595-1630), trans. [etc.] (page 285 of main list).
- Barneveldt, Jan van Olden** (1547?-1619). *Barneuels Apologie*. 1618. (page 23 of main list). Entry changed to: **Oldenbarneveldt, Jan van** (1547?-1619).
- Bartholomæus**. *His Booke De Proprietatibus Rerum*. *See* **Batman, Stephen** (d. 1584), editor. (page 24 of main list). Cancel whole reference, and substitute the following: **Bartholomæus Anglicus**. *See* **Glanville, Bartholomæus Anglicus**, called de (fl. 1230-1250).
- Baynes, Paul** (d. 1617). *The Diocesans Tryall*. 1621. (page 25 of main list). Add: 2d Ed.—1st Issue.
- Becan, Martin** (1550-1624). *The English Jarre*. Change dates to read: (1561-1624); and reference to: *See* **I., W., Priest**, translator.
- Beringer, Joachim** (fl. 17th century). *The Romane Conclaue*. 1609. (page 30 of main list). Entry changed to: **Ursinus, Joachimus**.
- Bible**. English. 1562. (page 32 of main list). Change imprint to read: London, by **Richarde Harrison**, 1562, and remove brackets from date in both cases.
- Welsh. 1630. *Y Bibl Cyssegr-Lan*. 1630. (page 34 of main list). Cancel imprint, and substitute reference: *See* **Book of Common Prayer**. Church of England. Welsh. 1630 [part 2].
- New Testament. English. *Paraphrases*. 1549. The first tome of the Paraphrase of Erasmus. [1549]. (page 38 of main list). Entry changed to: **Udall or Uvedale, Nicholas** (1505-1556), trans. of Erasmus, **Desiderius** (1465?-1536). Change date to 1548; add "1st(?) Ed."; and add note: 1 loose leaf without sig.-mark inserted between L. and M. (last series).
- Book of Christian Prayers**. *Christian Prayers and Meditations in English*. 1569. (page 42 of main list). Change Signatures to read: a<sup>1</sup> (blank and lacking); 2 ll. without sig.-marks; a(cont'd)<sup>a</sup>; [etc.]
- Book of Common Prayer**. Church of England. 1596. (page 44 of main list). Change Signatures to read: \*<sup>a</sup>; B-L<sup>a</sup>; M<sup>11</sup>; N-Y<sup>a</sup> (last blank and genuine).
- Welsh. 1630. (page 46 of main list). Change Signatures to read: A-B<sup>a</sup>; C<sup>7</sup>; 1 l. without sig.-mark; C(cont'd)<sup>1</sup>; D-G<sup>a</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>a</sup>; Aaa-Lll<sup>a</sup> (last blank and genuine).

**Book of Common Prayer.** Church of Scotland. 1584. The Forme of Prayers and Administration of the Sacramentes. 1584. For details *See* Book of Common Prayer. English Congregation at Geneva. 1584. (page 46 of main list).

**Book of Common Prayer.** English Congregation at Geneva. 1584. The Forme of Prayers and Administration of the Sacramentes. 1584. (page 46 of main list). Entry changed to: Book of Common Prayer. Church of Scotland. 1584.

[Breton, Nicholas] (1545?-1626?). *VVits Priuate Wealth*. 1639. (page 53 of main list). Change Edition from 7th to 5th.

[Bridges, John] (d. 1618), trans. of Bible. *New Testament. Sacro-sanctum Nouum Testamentum*. (page 54 of main list). Change Signatures to read: A-B<sup>a</sup>; c<sup>a</sup>; C-X<sup>a</sup>; Y<sup>2</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>a</sup>; Aaa-Bbb<sup>a</sup>; Ccc<sup>a</sup>; Ddd<sup>a</sup> (last blank and genuine).

C., A. An Answer to a Pamphlet, Intituled: The Fisher Caught in his owne Net. *See* [Fisher, John (name in religion of John Percy)] (1569-1641. Previously entered under C., A. (page 62 of main list).

[Caesar, Sir Julius] (1558-1636). *The Ancient State of the Court of Requests*. (page 62 of main list). Change Signatures to read: [A]<sup>2</sup>; B<sup>4</sup>; A-T<sup>4</sup>; V<sup>6</sup>; 1 l. without sig.-mark; V(cont'd)<sup>1</sup> (blank and genuine).

Camden, William (1551-1623), translated by N., R. [Robert Norton?]. *Annals, or The Historie of the Most Renowned and Victorious Princesse Elizabeth*. London, by Thomas Harper, for Beniamin Fisher, 1635. sm. folio in 6s. 2d Ed.

Sig.: 2 ll. without sig.-marks; a<sup>1</sup>; 1 l. without sig.-mark; a(cont'd)<sup>3</sup>; b-c<sup>a</sup>; d<sup>a</sup>; A-Z<sup>a</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>a</sup>; Aaa-Bbb<sup>a</sup>; Ccc-Ddd<sup>a</sup>; Eee<sup>a</sup>. (Bridgewater). Entry corrected from page 63 of main list.

Campion, Edward (1540-1581). *The Description of a Maske at Whitehall on Saint Stephens Night*. 1614; *The Discription of a Maske at White-Hall on Twelfth Night*. 1607; *A Relation of the Late Royall Entertainment at Cawsome-House*. 1613. (page 64 of main list). Entry changed to: Campion, Thomas (1575-1620).

— A Particular Declaration of the Traiterous Affection borne against Her Maiestie by Edmond Campion Jesuite, and other Condemned Priestes. 1582. For details *See* entry under title (page 326 of main list).

Campion, Thomas (1575-1620). This entry should be used for the last three titles on page 64 of main list.

- Case, John** (d. 1600). *Speculum Moraliū Quæstionum*. 1585. (page 68 of main list). Change Signatures to read: ¶-¶¶¶; A-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Bb<sup>s</sup>; Cc-Ee<sup>s</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).
- Caxton, William** (1422?-1491), trans. *The Ancient Historie of the Destruction of Troy*, 1636. (page 70 of main list). Cancel whole entry.
- [**Cecil, Robert**, 1st Earl of Salisbury] (1563?-1612). *An Answer to Certaine Scandalous Papers*. 1606. For details *See* entry under title (page 7 of main list).
- Certayne Matters Concerning the Realme of Scotland**. (page 72 of main list). Cancel imprint and substitute: *See* [Monipenny, John].
- [**Champney, Anthony**] (1569?-1643?) and others. *The Copies of Certaine Discourses*. 1601. For details *See* entry under title (page 88 of main list).
- Charles Emanuel I, Duke of Savoy** (1562-1630). *A Relation of the Warres betweene Charles Emanuel and the Cardinal of Mantua*. 1615. For details *See* entry under title (page 351 of main list).
- [**Chilmead, Edmund**] (1610-1654), trans. of **Ferrand, Jacques** (fl. 1623). *Erotomania*. 1640. For details *See* entry under **Ferrand, Jacques** (fl. 1623). (page 140 of main list).
- [**Clerke, William**] (fl. 1595), supposed author. *Polimanteia*. 1595. (page 84 of main list). Entry changed to [Covell, William] (d. 1614?).
- Coke, Sir Edward** (1552-1634). *La Dixme Parte des Reports*. 1614. (page 85 of main list). In title read "Part" for "Parte"; and change Signatures to read: . . . Aa<sup>s</sup> (last blank and genuine).
- Cooper, Thomas**. *Thesaurus Linguae Romanæ & Britannicæ*. 1584. (page 88 of main list). Change imprint to read: Londini [in ædibus Henrici Bynnemani], 1584; and Signatures to read: ¶<sup>s</sup> (1st blank and genuine); . . . [Aaaaaa-[Vvvvvv]<sup>s</sup>; Aaaaaa-Mmmmmmm<sup>s</sup> (last blank and lacking).
- The Copies of Certaine Discourses**. 1601. (page 88 of main list). Entry changed to: [Champney, Anthony] (1569?-1643?), and others.
- [**Covell, William**] (d. 1614?). *Polimanteia*. 1595. For details *See* entry under [Clerke, William] (fl. 1595), supposed author. (page 84 of main list).
- [**Crakanthorpe, Richard**] (1561-1626). *Justinian the Emperour defended*. 1616. (page 94 of main list). Add: 1st Ed.; and change Signatures to read: 2 ll. without sig.-marks (1st, prob. blank, lacking); A-G<sup>s</sup>; H<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Cranmer, Thomas** (1489-1556), translated by **Cheke, Sir John** (1514-1557). *Defensio Verae et Catholicae Doctrinae de Sacramento*. 1553. (page 94 of main list). Read: [London, by Reynold or Reyner Wolfe], 1553. 1st Latin Ed.

**Crooke, Hilkiah** (not William as on page 95 of main list). Signatures uncertain, but probably:  $\mathfrak{G}^4$  (1st blank and genuine);  $\mathfrak{G}^2$ ; 2 ll. without sig.-marks [perhaps from 1631 ed.]; [etc.]

**Daniel, Samuel** (1562-1619). *The Collection of the Historie of England*. (page 99 of main list). Add note: Previously published under title: *The Historie of England, The First Part of*.

— *The Historie of England, The First Part of*. (page 99 of main list). Add note: Later published under title: *The Collection of the Historie of England*.

**Davies, John, of Hereford** (1565?-1618). *Humours Heauen on Earth*. 1609. (page 103 of main list). Add: 1st Ed.

Despite the listing of an edition of 1605 in the *British Museum Catalogue*, their copy has been personally examined, and the catalogue found in error, so that the 1609 edition may be reckoned as the first.

**De La Grey, Thomas**. *The Compleat Horseman and Expert Ferrier*. 1639 (2 issues). For details *See* entry under Gray or Grey, Thomas de (page 170 of main list).

**De Vera et Genuina Jesu Christi Religione**. (page 106 of main list). Change imprint to read: [Lugduni Batanorum, apud William Brewster(?)], 1618; and Signatures to read: A<sup>1</sup>: B-X<sup>2</sup>; Y<sup>2</sup>.

**The Defence of Conny Catching**. 1592. (page 107 of main list). Entry changed to: [Greene, Robert] (1560?-1592), supposed author.

[**Devereux, Robert, 2d Earl of Essex**] (1566-1601). *A True Coppie of a Discourse*. 1589. (page 112 of main list). Add: 1st Ed.—1st Issue.

**A Discouery of Certaine Errours in [Camden's] Britania**. (page 114 of main list). *See* [Brooks, Ralph] (1553-1625; not [Brome, Richard] (d. 1652).

**Done, John**. *Polydoron*. 1631. (page 116 of main list). Change Signatures to read: A<sup>2</sup> (3d cancelled); 2 ll. marked A3 and A4; [etc.].

**Drake, Thomas**. *Ten Counter-Demaundes*. 1618(?). Entry changed to: Draxe, Thomas (d. 1618).

**Draxe, Thomas** (d. 1618). *Ten Counter-Demaundes*. 1618(?). For details *See* entry under Drake, Thomas. (page 120 of main list).

[Earle, John] (1601-1665). *Micro-cosmographie*. 1628. (page 125 of main list). Change 2d Ed.—1st Issue to 3d Ed.—2d Issue; and 2d Ed.—2d Issue to 3d Ed.—1st Issue.

Eden, Richard (ca. 1521-1576), trans. of Cortes, Martin (d. ca. 1582). *The Arte of Nauigation*. 1596. (page 126 of main list). Change Edition from 4th to 6th.

Elyot, Sir Thomas (1490?-1546). *The Boke named the Gouernour*. (pages 127 and 128 of main list). Change 1544 Ed. to 4th, and 1557 Ed. to 6th.

— The Castel of Helth. Add to the statements on page 128 of main list the following: 1541, 2d Ed.; 1561, 6th Ed.; and 1572, 7th Ed.

— A Preseruatiue agaynst Deth. 1545. (page 128 of main list). Add: 1st Ed.

— trans. of Severus, Alexander (205-235). *The Image of Gouernance*. [1541]. (page 128 of main list). Author changed from Severus to Eucolpius.

[England, Church of]. *An Exhortation vnto Prayer*. [1543?]. (page 128 of main list). Transfer to page 130, under heading: England, Church of. Liturgies, etc.

Englands Wedding Garment. 1603. (page 131 of main list). Add: 1st Ed.

The English Farrier. 1638(?). (page 131 of main list). Change 1st Ed. to 2d Ed.

The English Jarre. (page 131 of main list). Change reference to read: See I., W., Priest, trans. of Becan, Martin (1561-1624).

The Englishmans Docter. See [Harrington, Sir John (1561-1612), translator. (page 131 of main list). Read: See [Harrington, Sir John] (1561-1612).

Erasmus, Desiderius (1465?-1536). *Enchiridion Militis Christiani*. 1548. (page 132 of main list). Add: 6th Ed.

— Paraphrase vpon the Newe Testament. Change reference on p. 132 of main list to read: See Udall or Uvedale, Nicholas (1505-1556), translator.

Erondelle, Pierre, trans. of Lescarbot, Marc. *Noua Francia*. n. d. [after 1624]. (page 133 of main list). Entry changed to: Erondelle or Arundell, Peter (fl. 1586-1624), and edition from 2d to 1st.

Eucolpius. *The Image of Gouernance*. See Elyot, Sir Thomas (1490?-1546), translator. Reference on page 371 of main list from Severus, Alexander (205-235).



- Eusebius Philadelphus**, pseud. *Dialogi*. 1574. (page 133 of main list). Entry changed to: **Philadelphus, Eusebius**. Change Signatures to read: ¶<sup>1</sup>; \*<sup>1</sup>; ¶¶<sup>2</sup>; 4 ll. without sig.-marks (last 2 blank and genuine).
- F., H.**, trans. of **Pelegromius, Simon** (ca. 1507-1572). *Synonymorum Sylua*. 1585. (page 134 of main list). Add: 2d Ed.
- F., R.**, trans. of **Dedekind, Friedrich**. *The Schoole of Slouenrie*. 1605. (page 135 of main list). Add: 2d Ed.
- The Faire Maide of Bristow**. 1605. (page 135 of main list) Add: 1st Ed.
- Favine, Andrew**. *The Theater of Honour and Knight-hood*. 1623. (page 137 of main list). Change Signatures to read: . . . a-z<sup>0</sup>; aa-ll<sup>0</sup>; \*-\* \*<sup>1</sup>; mm-tt<sup>0</sup>; vv-zz<sup>1</sup>; aaa<sup>1</sup> (last blank and lacking).
- [**Featley or Fairclough, Daniel**] (1589-1645). *Cygnea Cantio*. 1629. For details *See* entry under **James I** (1566-1625). (page 232 of main list).
- Fenton, Sir Geoffrey** (1539?-1608). *Certaine Tragicall Discourses*. 1567, 1579. (page 139 of main list). Add to author entry: trans. of **Bandello, Matteo** (1480-1562).
- trans. of **Guevara, Antonio de** (ca. 1490-ca. 1545), and others. *Golden Epistles*. (page 139 of main list). 1577, cancel "1st Issue"; 1582, read: "3d Ed."
- trans. of **Guicciardini, Francesco** (1482-1540). *The Historie of Guicciardin*. 1579. (page 139 of main list). Add: 1st Ed.; and change Signatures to read: . . . AAAAA-FFFFF<sup>0</sup>; GGGGG<sup>1</sup>; HHHHH<sup>0</sup>.
- — 1599. (page 139 of main list). Add: 2d Ed.; and change Signatures to read: A<sup>0</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-Z<sup>0</sup>; . . . Aaaa-Hhhh<sup>0</sup> (last blank and lacking).
- Ferne, Sir John** (d. 1609). *The Blazon of Gentrie*. 1586. (page 140 of main list). Change Signatures to read: A<sup>0</sup>; a<sup>2</sup>; B-Y<sup>0</sup>; Z<sup>1</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking); Aa<sup>0</sup>; Bb<sup>1</sup>; Cc-Hh<sup>0</sup>; Ii<sup>1</sup>; Kk<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Bridgewater).
- Ferrand, Jacques** (fl. 1623). *Erotomania*. 1640. (page 140 of main list). Entry changed to: [Chilmead, Edmund] (1610-1654), trans. of **Ferrand, Jacques** (fl. 1623).
- Finet or Finett, Sir John** (1571-1641), trans. of **Lucinge, René de** (1553-ca. 1615). *The Beginning, Continuance and Decay of Estates*. 1606. (page 141 of main list). Change imprint to read: London. [by Arnold Hatfield] for John Bill, 1606. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.; and Signatures to read: A<sup>2</sup>; b<sup>1</sup>; A-V<sup>1</sup>; X<sup>2</sup>.

- [Fisher, John (name in religion of John Percy)] (1569-1641). An Answer to a Pamphlet, Intituled: The Fisher Caught in his owne Net. For details *See* entry under C., A. (page 62 of main list).
- Fitzgeffrey, Charles (1575?-1638). Sir Francis Drake. 1596. (page 142 of main list). Cancel "1 l. without sig.-mark", which belongs to a later issue. Cancel the 1819 reprint of this work, on the same page.
- Fletcher, Francis. The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. 1635. (page 143 of main list). Cancel whole entry.
- Fletcher, Phineas (1582-1650). Brittain's Ida. 1628. For details *See* entry under Spenser, Edmund (1525?-1599). (p. 400 of main list).
- [Ford, Emanuel] (fl. 1607). The most Famous History of Parismus. 1630. (page 147 of main list). Change edition from 5th(?) to 4th; and Signatures to read: A-O<sup>s</sup>; P<sup>s</sup>; A-S<sup>s</sup>; T<sup>s</sup>.
- The Forme of the Agreement made at Strumsdorff. 1635. (page 148 of main list). Entry changed to: Poland. Treaties.
- Frith, John (1503-1533). A Boke Answering vnto M. Mores Letter. (page 152 of main list). Add imprint: [London, by Richard Jugge], 1546.
- [G., R.] Salutem in Christo. 1571. (page 154 of main list). Change printer to John Day.
- [Gainsford, Thomas] (d. 1624). The Glory of England. 1618. (page 155 of main list). Change description to read: sm. 4to in 8s. 1st Ed.
- Galvano or Galvão, Antonio (1503-1557). The Discoveries of the World. 1601. (page 155 of main list). Entry changed to: Hakluyt, Richard (1552-1616), trans. of Galvano or Galvão, António.
- Garnett, Henry (1555-1606). A True and Perfect Relation. 1606. Cancel all matter printed on pages 156-157 of main list, and substitute the following.
- Garnett, Henry (1555-1606). A True and Perfect Relation of the Whole Proceedings, against the Late Traitors. London, by Robert Barker, 1606. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.—1st(?) Issue.  
Sig.: A-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>s</sup>; Aaa-Fff<sup>s</sup> (last blank and genuine). (Bridgewater).
- London, by Robert Barker, 1606. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.—2d(?) Issue. Sig. as in 1st(?) Issue. Line 12 of title reads "gromnds" instead of "grounds"; and leaves Ee 3, Ff 4 and Qq are cancels, reading as in 3d(?) Issue, except that line 22, recto of Ff 4, reads "Warre) it Were meete" instead of "War) it Were as meete"; line 22, verso of Ff 4, reads "pyrats" instead of "pirats"; and the last line ends "leaves" instead of "leaueth"; and line 12, verso of Qq 4, reads "*chimicall*" instead of "chymicall".

**Garnett, Henry** (1555-1606). *A true and Perfect Relation* [etc.] London, by Robert Barker, 1606. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.—3d(?) Issue. Sig. as in 1st(?) Issue. Sheets Aa-Aaa have been entirely reset, lines 4-5 of title reading: | . . . Garnet a Ie- | fuite, . . . | instead of | . . . Garnet a Iefuite, . . . | ; and other typographical variations occur.

**Gascoigne, George** (1525?-1577). *The VVhole VVoorkes*. 1587. (page 157 of main list). Add: 3d Collected Ed.—1st Issue; and note: The 1st Collected Ed. had title: *A Hundreth sundrie Flowres*, the 2d Ed.: *The Posies of George Gascoigne*. Add similar notes to the titles here listed.

[—], supposed author. *The Myrroure of Oure Lady*. 1530. (page 158 of main list). Entry changed to: [Gascoigne, Thomas] (1403-1458).

[Gascoigne, Thomas] (1403-1458). *The Myrroure of Oure Lady*. 1530. For details *See* entry under [Gascoigne, George] (1525-1577), supposed author. (page 158 of main list).

**Gentili, Alberico**. (page 159 of main list). Change dates from (1558-1602) to (1552-1608).

**Gheyn or Ghein, Jakob de** (1565-1629?). *The Exercise of Armes*. 1607. (page 161 of main list). Change Signatures to read: 2 ll. without sig.-marks: (\*\*)¹: A¹; B¹; A¹; B¹; 42 plates; A¹; B¹; A¹; B¹; 43 plates: a¹; b¹; [c]¹; a¹; b¹; [c]¹; 32 plates. (Bridgewater).

**Gildas** (516?-570?). *The Epistle*. 1638. (page 162 of main list). Entry changed to: [Habington, William] (1605-1654), trans. of Gildas.

[Gill, Alexander] (1597-1642). *The New Starr of the North*. 1632. (page 162 of main list). Entry changed to title.

**Glanville, Bartholomæus Anglicus**, called de (fl. 1230-1250). On page 162 of main list add to reference the following: *See* Batman, Stephen (d. 1584), editor.

**A Godly Sermon** [on Luke XVI.] 1575. (page 164 of main list). Entry changed to: [Wimbledon, Richard].

**Golburne, John**, trans. of **Vigor, Simon** (ca. 1515-1575), and others. *Actes of the Dispute*, 1566. (page 164 of main list). Add imprint: London, by Thomas Creede, 1602.

**A Good Speed to Virginia**. *See* [Gray, Robert] (fl. 1609). This reference was printed out of its alphabetical order, on page 167 of the main list, and should be transferred to its proper place on page 166.

- Googe, Barnabe (1540-1594), trans. of Heresbach, Conrad (ca. 1502-1576). *Foure Bookes of Husbandry*. 1577. (page 166 of main list). Change date of birth of Heresbach to 1496.
- , trans. of Marcellus Palingenius, pseud. of Manzolli, Pietro Angelo (fl. 1510-1540). (page 166 of main list). Cancel "of Marcellus Palingenius, pseud."
- [Gower, John] M. A. (Jesus College, Cambridge). *Pyr-gomachia*. (page 168 of main list). Add imprint: London, for Robert Milbourne, 1635; and add to Edition note: 1st Issue.
- , trans. of Ovidius Naso, Publius (43 B. C.—18 A. D.) *Ouids Festiualls, or Romane Calendar*. 1640. (page 169 of main list). Edition should read: 1st Ed.—2d Issue, with words "Caeterorum desiderium mundum fatigat" following "Finis" on page 146. Add Note: 1st Ed.—1st Issue has not these words.
- Gray or Grey, Thomas de. *The Compleat Horseman, and Expert Ferrier*. (page 170 of main list). Entry changed to: De La Grey, Thomas.
- Great Britain. Court of the Admiralty. *Articles of Enquiry*. 1640. (page 170 of main list). Add: 2d (?) Ed.
- *Crown* (James I, 1603-1625). *The Kings Maiesties Speech in the Vpper House of the Parliament, on Munday the 19. Day of March 1603*. (page 174 of main list). Add note that the Huth copy is of the 2d (?) Ed., with signatures in italics, and other typographical variations.
- — *The Supplication of Certaine Masse-Priests*. 1604. (page 175 of main list). Enter under title; and add note; Formerly issued with title: *A Supplication to the Kings Most Excellent Maiestie*. 1604.
- *Laws, Statutes, etc. A Collection of Entrees*. 1596. (page 177 of main list). Entry changed to: [Rastell, William] (1508?-1565); add: 3d Ed. Signatures changed to read: 6 ll. without sig.-marks; A<sup>8</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-Z<sup>8</sup>; [etc.]
- — [Liber Magne Carte cum alijs Statutis]. 1519. (page 178 of main list). Change title to read: [Paruus Codex qui Antiqua Statuta Vocatur]; and Signatures to read: A.<sup>9</sup>; A.(repeated)-N.<sup>12</sup> (last 2 blank and lacking); A.<sup>12</sup> (last 2 blank and lacking).
- — [Paruus Codex qui Antiqua Statuta Vocatur]. 1508. (page 179 of main list). Change Signatures to read: ~~X~~.<sup>9</sup>; A.-N.<sup>12</sup> (last 2 blank and lacking); A.<sup>12</sup> (last 2 blank and lacking).

- Great Britain. Laws, Statutes, etc. Registrum Omnium Breuium.** Londini, apud Richardum Tottelum, 1553. (page 179 of main list). Change Signatures to read:  $\mathfrak{e}^6$ ;  $\mathfrak{e}$  (repeated)<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking); a-z<sup>6</sup>; aa-zz<sup>6</sup>; aaa-fff<sup>6</sup>; ggg<sup>4</sup>; hhh<sup>6</sup> (last blank and genuine); a<sup>4</sup>; A-N<sup>6</sup>; O-P<sup>4</sup>.
- [Another Issue]. Londini, apud Richardum Tottelum, 1553. (page 179 of main list). Change imprint to read: In ædibus Janae Yetsweirt relictæ Caroli Yetsweirt, 1595; and Signatures to read: . . . Aa-Zz<sup>6</sup>; Aaa-Fff<sup>6</sup>; Ggg<sup>4</sup>; Hhh-Yyy<sup>6</sup>.
- A Table to al the Statutes . . . no date. (page 179 of main list). Cancel the first three words, and add note that each year has separate title and is therefore now catalogued separately. The same note of separate cataloguing applies to all the Year Books on the following pages.
- (Henry VIII. 1509-1547). The Second Volume. 1575. (page 181 of main list). Change Signatures to read: A<sup>6</sup>; A (repeated)<sup>6</sup>; B<sup>4</sup>; A-H<sup>6</sup>; I<sup>4</sup>; A<sup>6</sup>; B<sup>6</sup>; A-D<sup>6</sup>; E<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine).
- Greene, Robert** (1560?-1592). *Ciceronis Amor*. (page 184 of main list). Change 1601 to 3d Ed.; and 1616 to 7th Ed.
- [—], supposed author. *The Defence of Conny Catching*. 1592. For details *See* entry under title (p. 107 of main list).
- *Greenes Arcadia, or Menaphon*. 1616. (page 184 of main list). Change Edition from 5th to 3d.
- *Greenes Mourning Garment*. 1616. (page 184 of main list). Change Edition from 3d to 2d.
- *The Honorable Historie of Frier Bacon, and Frier Bungay*. 1630. (page 185 of main list). Change Edition from 3d to 2d.
- [—] *A Paire of Turtle Doues*. 1606. (page 185 of main list). Change Edition to read: Earliest known Ed.
- *The Scottish Historie of James the Fourth*. 1598. (page 186 of main list). Change Edition to read: Earliest known Ed.
- *The Spanish Masquerado*. 1589. (page 186 of main list). Change Edition from 1st(?) to 2d.
- *Theeues Falling Out*. 1637. (page 186 of main list). In the note change "5th(?)" to "4th".
- Gregory, Martin** (d. 1582). *A Discouerie of the Manifold Corruptions of the Holy Scriptures*. 1582. (page 187 of main list). Entry changed to: Martin. Gregory (d. 1582).

- Grimston, Edward**, trans. *The Estates of the World*. 1615. (page 188 of main list). Add to author entry: of Avity, Pierre d' (1573-1635).
- , trans. of **Serres, Jean de** (ca. 1540-1598). *A General Inuentorie of the History of France*. 1607. (page 188 of main list). Add: 1st Ed., and change Signatures to read: . . . A<sup>s</sup>; B-S<sup>s</sup>; T<sup>s</sup> (last blank and genuine); [etc.]
- Grimston or Grymeston, Elizabeth** (d. 1603). *Miscellanea*. (page 188 of main list). Change date from [1604] to [ca. 1618].
- Guicciardini, Francesco** (1482-1540). *Two Discourses*. See [Jones, William], translator. (page 189 of main list). Change reference to read: . . . See [I., W.], translator.
- [**Habington, William**] (1605-1654), trans. of **Gildas** (516?-570?). *The Epistle*. 1638. For details See entry under **Gildas** (page 162 of main list).
- Hakluyt, Richard** (1552-1616), trans. of **Galvano or Galvão, Antonio** (1503-1557). *The Discoueries of the World*. 1601. For details See entry under **Galvano** (page 155 of main list).
- Hall, Joseph** (1574-1636). *The Works*. 1628. (page 194 of main list). Change Signatures to read: A<sup>s</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B-Z<sup>s</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>s</sup>; Aaa-Bbb<sup>s</sup>; Ccc<sup>s</sup>; Ddd-Zzz<sup>s</sup>; Aaaa-Sfff<sup>s</sup>; Tttt-Vvvv<sup>s</sup>; Zzzz<sup>s</sup>; Aaaaa-Ttttt<sup>s</sup>; a<sup>s</sup>; b-n<sup>s</sup>; o<sup>s</sup>; [etc.]
- One of the Sermons preacht at Westminster, April 5, 1628. (page 196 of main list). Add to title: [with] A Sermon preach't to His Maiestie, March 30. Change imprint to read: London [by William Stansby]; [pt. 2] by M. F. [Miles Flesher], 1628; and Signatures to read: A<sup>s</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-H<sup>s</sup>; I<sup>s</sup>.
- *Polemices Sacrae*. 1611. (page 196 of main list). Add: 1st Ed.—1st Issue.
- Hannay, Patrick** (d. 1629?). *Songs and Sonnets*. 1622, repr. 1841. (page 197 of main list). This is a reprint of part of the author's "Nightingale," and never appeared separately before 1640.
- Harris, Robert** (1581-1658). *Goodnes and Mercie*. 1624. (page 200 of main list). Title cropped at top; should read: Gods Goodnes and Mercie.
- Harvey, Gabriel** (1550?-1631). *Pierces Supererogation*. 1593. (page 202 of main list). Change the second and third groups of signatures from 2s to 4s.
- Hawkins, Sir Thomas** (d. 1640), trans. of **Manzini or Mancici, Giovanni Battista**. *Observations vpon the Fall of Seianus*. 1634. (page 204 of main list). Insert the word "Politically" at head of title.

[Hexham, Henry] (1585?-1650?). A Tounge-Combat. 1623. (page 210 of main list). (1) Change to title entry and insert on page 420, cancelling the reference now printed there. (2) Change the edition of the sm. 4to to "1st Ed."

Heylyn, Peter (1580-1641). (page 210 of main list). Change dates to: (1600-1662).

Histrio-Mastix. 1610. (page 218 of main list). Add to title: Or, The Player Whipt.

[Hitchcock, Robert] (fl. 1580-1591), trans. of Sansovino, Francesco Tatti (1521-1586). The Quintessence of Wit. London, by Edward Allde, 1590. (page 218 of main list). The two copies listed are now regarded as 1st and 2d Issues of the 1st Edition, the Halsey copy to read: 1st Ed.—1st Issue, with 5-line imprint, the Hoe copy: 1st Ed.—2d Issue, with 6-line imprint.

Holland, Philemon (1552-1637), trans. of Plinius Secundus, Caius (23-79). The Historie of the World. 1601. (page 221 of main list). Change Signatures to read: 6 ll. without sig.-marks (1st blank and genuine); . . . Aaa-Iii<sup>6</sup>; Kkk<sup>4</sup>; A-Z<sup>6</sup>; Aa-Zz<sup>6</sup>; Aaa-Ggg<sup>6</sup>; Hhh<sup>4</sup>; Iii-Ooo<sup>6</sup>; Ppp<sup>8</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

I., S. The Haughty Heart Humbled. 1628. (page 229 of main list). Entry changed to: Jerome, Stephen (fl. 1604-1650).

[I., W.], trans. of Guicciardini, Francesco (1482-1540). Two Discourses. 1595. For details *See* entry under [Jones, William] (1561-1636) [etc.] on page 238 of main list.

James I, king of Great Britain (1566-1625). Cygnea Cantio. 1629. (page 232 of main list). Entry changed to: [Featley or Fairclough, Daniel] (1589-1645).

Jerome, Stephen (fl. 1604-1650). The Haughty Heart Humbled. 1628. For details *See* entry under I., S. (page 229 of main list).

Jewel, John (1522-1571). A Defense of the Apologie. 1571. (page 235 of main list). Change Ed. from 2d to 3d(?).

— A Replie vnto M. Hardinges Answere. 1565. (page 235 of main list). For 1565 read 1566; in Signatures read: . . . Iii<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine).

[Jones, William] (1561-1636), supposed trans. of Guicciardini, Francesco (1482-1540). Two Discourses. 1595. (page 238 of main list). Entry changed to: [I., W.] [etc.]

**King, John** (1559?-1621). *The Fourth Sermon Preached at Hampton Court*. 1606. (page 244 of main list). Add: 1st Ed.; and change Signatures to read: 1 l. without sig.-mark; A-F<sup>4</sup>; [G]<sup>1</sup>.

**Knolles, Richard** (1550?-1610). *The Generall Historie of the Turkes*. 1603. (page 245 of main list). Change Signatures to read: A<sup>6</sup> (1st blank and genuine); . . . Aaaaa-Ggggg<sup>6</sup>; Hhhhh<sup>8</sup>.

**Lambarde, William** (1536-1601). *Archaionomia*. 1568. (page 247 of main list). Change Signatures to read: A-D<sup>4</sup>; E<sup>2</sup>; C-Y<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Qq<sup>4</sup>.

**Lodge, Thomas** (1558?-1625). *The Diuel Coniured*. 1559. (page 260 of main list). Change date to 1596.

**Lyly, John** (1554?-1606). *Euphues and his England*. (page 267 of main list). Change date of the 11th(?) Ed. from 1579 to 1597.

**Manzini or Mancici, Giovanni Battista**. *Observations vpon the Fall of Seianus*. (Reference on p. 271 of main list). Insert the word "Politicall" at head of title.

**The Mariners Mirrour** (Wagenar). *See* Ashley, Anthony, editor. (Reference on p. 272 of main list). Change "Wagenar" to "Waghenaer," and "editor" to "translator."

**Martin, Gregory** (d. 1582). *A Discourse of the Manifold Corruptions of the Holy Scriptures*. 1582. For details *See* entry under Gregory, Martin (p. 187 of main list).

**Massinger, Philip** (1583-1640). *The Vnnaturall Combat*. 1631. 2d Ed. (page 282 of main list). Transfer, with double dash, to page 283, following the first title there printed.

[**May, Thomas**] (1595-1650), trans. of **Barclay, John** (1582-1621). *The Mirrour of Mindes, or Barclays Icon Animorum*. 1631. (page 285 of main list). Entry changed to: Barclay, John (1582-1621), translated by [May, Thomas].

**Meddus, Ia.**, trans. of **Scultetus, Abraham** (1560-1624). *A Sermon preached before Fredericke the 5.* 1613. (page 286 of main list). Change entry to read: Meddus or Medus, Ia., trans. of Scultetus or Schultz, Abraham (1560-1624); and Signatures to read: [A]<sup>1</sup>; B-E<sup>8</sup>; F<sup>7</sup>.

**Medwall, Henry** (fl. 1486). *Here is cōteyned a Godely Interlude of Fulgens, Cenatoure of Rome*. [before 1520]. (page 286 of main list). Change Collation to read: sm. 4to in 6s. 1st Ed.; and Signatures to read: a-f<sup>6</sup>; g<sup>4</sup> (last blank and lacking).



[Melton, Sir John] (d. 1640). A Sixe-Folde Politician. 1609. (page 286 of main list). Change Signatures to read: A<sup>6</sup>; B-Q<sup>8</sup>; R<sup>2</sup>.

Meredyth or Meredith, John. The Sinne of Blasphemie against the Holy Ghost. 1622. (page 287 of main list). Add: 1st Ed.; and change Signatures to read: A-K<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

A Mery Playe Bothe Pythy and Pleasaunt of Albion Knight. (page 288 of main list). Entry changed to: Albion Knight.

The Mirrour of Mindes or Barclays Icon Animorum. See [May, Thomas] (1595-1630), translator. (page 294 of main list). Change reference to read: See Barclay, John (1582-1621), translated by [May, Thomas] (1595-1630).

Molle, John, trans. of Camerarius, Philipp (1537-1624). The Liuing Librarie. 1621. (page 297 of main list). Change Edition note to read: 1st Ed.—2d Issue of his: The Walking Librarie, with changed title.

[Monipenny, John]. Certayne Matters Concerning the Realme of Scotland, as they were A. D. 1597. London, for John Flasket, 1603. sm. 4to. 2d Ed. Sig.: [A]<sup>2</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-M<sup>4</sup>; N<sup>2</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking). (Bridgewater). Entered on page 72 of main list under title.

Montague, Walter (1603-1677). The Shepheard's Paradise. (page 297 of main list). Change imprint to read: London, for Thomas Dring, 1629 [really 1659].

Morton, Thomas (1564-1659). Apologia Catholica. 1605. (page 301 of main list). Add: 1st Ed.; and change Signatures to read: x<sup>4</sup>; 1 l. marked A; 4 ll. marked A2-A5; [etc.]

[—] The Encounter against M. Parsons. [1610]. Read: 1st Ed.—1st Issue, without date. Add note: In the Signatures series Aa-Yy<sup>4</sup> does not include Ww.

[—] — Cancel note of variant copy, and insert:

[—] — London, for John Bill, 1610. sm. 4to. 1st Ed.—2d Issue, with date, and an added leaf at end for Errata.

Mosan, Jacob, trans. of Wirtzung, Christopher. The General Practise of Physicke. 1605. (page 302 of main list). Add: 2d Ed.; change Signatures to read: A<sup>10</sup>; A(repeated)-Z<sup>8</sup>; [etc.]

The Myrroure of Oure Lady. See [Gascoigne, Thomas] (1403-1458). Reference was previously made (page 294 of main list) to [Gascoigne, George] (1525?-1577).

**Nash or Nashe, Thomas** (1567-1601). The three following items by Thomas Nash (1588-1648) have been wrongly entered under this heading: *Miscelanea*. 1639; *Pappe with an Hatchet*. (a reference); and *Quaternio*. 1633.

**Nash, Thomas** (1588-1648). The three following items by this author have been wrongly entered (pages 307-308 of main list) under Nash or Nashe, Thomas (1567-1601): *Miscelanea*. 1639; *Pappe with an Hatchet* (reference only); and *Quaternio*. 1633.

**The New Starr of the North**. 1632. For details *See* entry under [Gill, Alexander] (1597-1642). (page 162 of main list).

**Nice Wanton**. [ca. 1560]. (page 312 of main list). Change date to [ca. 1565].

**North, Sir Thomas** (1535?-1601?), *trans.* of *Plutarch. The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans*. 1579. (page 314 of main list). Change Signatures to read: 1 l. without sig.-mark (blank and genuine); \*<sup>a</sup>; 1 l. without sig.-mark; [etc.].

— — 1603. (page 314 of main list). Change Signatures to read: A<sup>a</sup> (1st blank and genuine); . . . o<sup>a</sup> last blank and genuine). Cancel Jones copy.

**Observations vpon the Fall of Seianus** (Manzini or Mancici). (Reference on page 271 of main list). Cancel, and insert in proper place on page 337 reference reading: *Politicall Observations vpon the Fall of Seianus* [etc.]

**Oldenbarneveltdt, Jan van** (1547?-1619). *Barneuels Apologie*. 1618. For details *See* entry under Barneveltdt, Jan van Olden (page 23 of main list).

**Orange, Frederik Hendrik van Nassau, Prince of**. *Articles agreed vpon* . . . 1629. For details *See* entry under title (page 10 of main list).

**P., I. W.** *The English Jarre*. 1612. (page 321 of main list). Entry changed to: W., I., Priest.

**Parkinson, John** (1567-1650). *Theatrum Botanicum*. 1640. (page 324 of main list). Change Signatures to read: . . . Aaaa-Llll<sup>a</sup>; Mmmm<sup>a</sup>; Nnnn-Zzzz<sup>a</sup>. . .

**A Particular Declaration or Testimony** [etc.] 1582. (page 326 of main list). Entry changed to: *Campion, Edward* (1540-1581).

[**Penry, John**] *A Treatise*, etc. (page 329 of main list). Change date to 1590; add "1st Ed."; and change Signatures to read: [\*]<sup>a</sup>; ¶<sup>a</sup>; B-II<sup>a</sup>; I<sup>a</sup>.

**Philadelphus, Eusebius**. *Dialogi*. 1574. For details *See* entry under Eusebius Philadelphus, pseud. (page 133 of main list).

**Pierce Plowman, The Vision of.** [London, 1550]. (page 334 of main list). Change Signatures to read:  $\star^s$ ; A-Y<sup>4</sup>; z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Ff<sup>4</sup>; Gg<sup>2</sup> (last blank and lacking).

**A Plaine Confutation of a Treatise of Brownisme.** See [Alison, Richard]. On page 5 of the main list the main entry should be bracketed.

**Plowden, Edmund (1518-1585).** *Les Comēntaries.* 1578. (page 336 of main list). Change date to read 1578-1579; change "folio in 6s" to "folio in 4s"; in Signatures change A-Z<sup>6</sup>; AA-ZZ<sup>6</sup>; AAA-ZZZ<sup>6</sup>; AAAA-ZZZZ<sup>6</sup>; AAAAa-GGGGg<sup>6</sup> to read 4 leaves instead of 6 in each instance; insert: IHHHh<sup>6</sup> (last blank and genuine). Cancel "(Jones)."

**Poland. Treaties.** *The Forme of the Agreement made at Strumsdorff, of the Truce Betwixt the Kings Maiesty of Poland and the Kingdome of Sweden.* 1635. For details See entry under title (page 148 of main list).

**Polimanteia.** See [Covell, William] (d. 1614?). Reference was made on page 337 of main list to [Clarke, John] (fl. 1595), supposed author.

**The Popes Complaint to his Minion Cardinals, against the Good Successe of the Bohemians.** no place, [ca. 1620]. (page 337 of main list). Change imprint to read: [London, ca. 1620]; and add: 1st Ed.

**The Practice of Pietie.** See [Bayly, Lewis] (d. 1631). (page 338 of main list). Cancel the whole reference.

**A Proper Dyaloge betwene a Gentillman and a Husbandmā.** 1530 (reprinted 1863). For details See entry under [Roy, William] (fl. 1527).

**Prosopopoeia, or, A Conference held at Angelo Castle.** [1620?]. (page 340 of main list). Change imprint to read: [London, ca. 1620]; add: 1st Ed.; and in Signatures change the small a to capital A.

**Purchas, Samuel (1575?-1626).** *Purchas his Pilgrimage.* 1613. 1st Ed. (page 342 of main list). In Signatures change A<sup>6</sup> to A<sup>8</sup>.

[Purslowe, E.], supposed author. **A Very Liuely Portrayture.** 1640. (page 343 of main list). Entry changed to title, and Signatures to read: A<sup>1</sup>; 1 l. without sig.-mark; A(cont'd)<sup>2</sup>; B-H<sup>4</sup>.

[Rastell, William] (1508?-1565). **A Collection of Entrees.** 1596. For details See entry under *Great Britain. Laws, Statutes, etc.* (page 177 of main list).

**A Relation of the Now Present Warres, betweene Charles Emanuel, D. of Sauoy, and the L. Cardinal of Mantua.** (page 351 of main list). Entry changed to: Charles Emanuel I, Duke of Savoy (1562-1630).

**A Remedy for Sedition.** 1636. (page 351 of main list).  
Change date to 1536.

**[Reynolds, Henry]** (fl. 1630), trans. of Tasso, Torquato (1544-1595). *Torquato Tassos Aminta Englisht.* (page 352 of main list). Add imprint: London, by Aug. Mathewes for William Lee, 1628.

**Rosa, Thomas** (supposed the same as Ross, Thomas, 1575?-1618). *Idaea, siue De Jacobi Regis, Virtutibus & Ornamentis.* 1608. (page 356 of main list). Add: 1st Ed.; and change Signatures to read: A<sup>4</sup> (1st blank and genuine); B-X<sup>2</sup>; Y<sup>4</sup>; Z<sup>2</sup> (last blank and genuine).

**[Roy, William]** (fl. 1527). *A Proper Dyaloge betwene a Gentillman and a Husbandmā.* 1530 (reprinted 1863). (page 360 of main list). Entry changed to title.

**Sarpi, Paolo** (1552-1623). (page 365 of main list). Add to heading: "Name in religion Paolo Servita"; add: 1st Ed.; and change Signatures to read: A-K<sup>4</sup> (last, prob. blank, lacking).

**Savile, Henry** (1549-1622), editor. *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam praecipui.* 1596. (page 365 of main list). Change Signatures to read: G<sup>2</sup>; A-R<sup>2</sup>; S<sup>2</sup>; T-Z<sup>2</sup>; Aa-Dd<sup>2</sup>; Ee<sup>4</sup>; Ff-Zz<sup>2</sup>; [etc.]

**Schultz, Abraham.** *See* Scultetus or Schultz, Abraham (1560-1624).

**Scot, Thomas**, Minister at St. Clements, Ipswich. *Vox Dei.* 1623. For details *See* entry under Scott, Thomas (1580?-1626). (page 368 of main list).

**Scotland, Church of. Ministers.** *Boanerges.* 1624. (page 367 of main list). Cancel the word "Ministers" in heading.

**Scott, Thomas** (1580?-1626). *Vox Dei.* 1623. (page 368 of main list). Entry changed to: Scot, Thomas, Minister at St. Clements, Ipswich; and Signatures to: A<sup>2</sup> (1st, prob. blank, lacking); B-D<sup>2</sup> (last 2, prob. blank, lacking).

**Scultetus, Abraham** (1560-1624). *Sermon preached before Frederick and Elizabeth.* (Reference on page 369 of main list). Change heading to Scultetus or Schultz, Abraham (1560-1624).

**Severus, Alexander** (205-235). *The Image of Gouvernance.* *See* Elyot, Sir Thomas (1490?-1546), translator. Author entry changed from above to Eucolpius.

**Shakespeare, William** (1564-1616). *Source Plays.* [Henry the Fourth and Henry the Fifth]. 1617. (page 379 of main list). Change Ed. to: 2d Ed.—2d Issue.

- Spenser, Edmund** (1525?-1599). *Brittain's Ida*. 1628. (page 400 of main list). Entry changed to: Fletcher, Phineas (1582-1628).
- Stow, John** (1525?-1605). *The Suruey of London*. 1633. (page 407 of main list). Add: 4th Ed.; and change Signatures to read: A<sup>s</sup>; B-Z<sup>6</sup>; Aa-Xx<sup>6</sup>; Yy<sup>5</sup>; (Yy)<sup>4</sup>; Yy(cont'd)<sup>1</sup>; Zz<sup>6</sup>; [etc.]
- The Supplication of Certain Masse-Priests**. 1604. For details *See* entry under Great Britain. Crown (James I, 1603-1625). (page 175 of main list).
- T., W.**, trans. of *Mexia or Messia, Pedro de*. *The Historie of all the Romane Emperours*. 1604. (page 413 of main list). Entry changed to: Traheron, W., trans. [etc.]
- [Tomkis or Tomkys, Thomas]** (fl. 1614). *Lingua; or The Combat of the Tongue*. no date (Mostyn copy). (page 420 of main list). Change date to: [ca. 1618]; and add: 3d Ed., and Sig.: A-K<sup>4</sup>.
- Tracy, Richard** (d. 1569). *A Supplication to our Moste Souereigne Lorde Kyng Henry the Eight*. 1544. (page 421 of main list). This entry should be bracketed.
- Traheron, W.**, translator. *The Historie of all the Romane Emperours*. 1604. For details *See* entry under T., W. (page 413 of main list).
- Turberville or Turbervile, George** (1540?-1610), trans. of *Mantuanus, Giovanni Battista Spagnuoli*, known as. (page 426 of main list). Change author to Spagnuoli, Giovanni Battista (1448?-1516).
- Udall or Uvedale, Nicholas** (1505-1556), trans. of *Erasmus, Desiderius* (1465?-1536). *The first tome of the Paraphrase of Erasmus*. 1548. For details *See* entry under Bible. New Testament. English. Paraphrases. 1549. (page 38 of main list).
- Ursinus, Joachimus**. *The Romane Conclaue*. London, for John Jagger, 1609. sm. 4to.  
Sig.: A<sup>2</sup>; B-Z<sup>4</sup>; Aa-Gg<sup>4</sup>; Hh<sup>2</sup>. (Bridgewater).  
Entered on page 30 of main list under Beringer, Joachim.
- A Very Liuely Portrayture** [etc.] *See* [Purslowe, E.], supposed author. (page 431 of main list). Change above reference to read: For details *See* entry under [Purslowe, E.], (page 343 of main list).
- Vox Dei**. *See* [Scott, Thomas] (1580?-1626). (page 434 of main list). Change reference to read: *See* Scot, Thomas, Minister at St. Clements, Ipswich.
- W., I.**, Priest, trans. of *Becan, Martin* (1561-1624). *The English Jarre*. 1612. For details *See* entry under P., I. W. (page 321 of main list).

**Wagenar, Luke.** *The Mariners Mirrour.* *See* Ashley, Anthony, editor. (page 435 of main list). Change entry to read: Waghenaer, Lucas Janszoon (fl. 1583-1589), and "editor" to "translator."

**Willet, Andrew** (1562-1621). *Hexapla in Genesin.* Cambridge, by John Legat, 1605. (page 444 of main list). Change Signatures to read: ¶<sup>6</sup>; A-Y<sup>6</sup>; Z<sup>1</sup>; Aa<sup>4</sup>; Z(cont'd)<sup>1</sup>; Bb-Sf<sup>6</sup>; Tt<sup>4</sup> (last blank and genuine).

[**Williams, John**] (1582-1650). *The Holy Table, Name & Thing.* (page 445 of main list). Change imprint to read: [Lincoln?], for the Diocese of Lincoln, 1637. sm. 4to. 1st(?) Ed.

— A Sermon [on Galatians 6:14]. 1628. (page 445 of main list). Add: 1st Ed.; and change Signatures to read: [A]<sup>1</sup>; B-F<sup>4</sup>; [G]<sup>1</sup>.

[**Wimbleton, Richard**]. *A Godly Sermon* [on Luke XVI.] (etc.) 1575. For details *See* entry under title (page 164 of main list).

**Wren, Robert** (1585-1667). *A Sermon* [on Proverbs 24: 21]. 1627. (page 453 of main list). Change Robert to Matthew.

**Youth.** *The Enterlude of Youth.* no date (Mostyn copy). (page 455 of main list). Change imprint to read: Colophon: London, by Wylllyam Copland [ca. 1560-62]; and add: 3d(?) Ed.







This book should be returned to  
the Library on or before the last date  
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred  
by retaining it beyond the specified  
time.

Please return promptly.

